

CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

Approval Package for:

APPLICATION NUMBER:

209092Orig1s025

Trade Name: KISQALI

Generic or Proper Name: ribociclib

Sponsor: Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp

Approval Date: September 16, 2025

Indication: KISQALI is a kinase inhibitor indicated:

- in combination with an aromatase inhibitor for the adjuvant treatment of adults with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative stage II and III early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence.
- for the treatment of adults with HR-positive, HER2-negative advanced or metastatic breast cancer in combination with:
 - an aromatase inhibitor as initial endocrine-based therapy; or
 - fulvestrant as initial endocrine-based therapy or following disease progression on endocrine therapy.

CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

209092Orig1s025

CONTENTS

Reviews / Information Included in this NDA Review.

Approval Letter	X
Other Action Letters	
Labeling	X
REMS	
Summary Review	
Officer/Employee List	
Office Director Memo	
Cross Discipline Team Leader Review	
Clinical Review(s)	
Product Quality Review(s)	
Non-Clinical Review(s)	
Statistical Review(s)	
Clinical Microbiology / Virology Review(s)	
Clinical Pharmacology Review(s)	
Other Reviews	X
Risk Assessment and Risk Mitigation Review(s)	
Proprietary Name Review(s)	
Administrative/Correspondence Document(s)	X

**CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND
RESEARCH**

APPLICATION NUMBER:

209092Orig1s025

APPROVAL LETTER



See List of Applications

APPROVAL LETTER

Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp
Attention: Joyce Ann Sinno
RA CMC Director, Regulatory Affairs GDD
One Health Plaza
Building 337
East Hanover, NJ 07936-1080

Dear Joyce Ann Sinno:

Please refer to your supplemental New Drug Application(s) (sNDA) submitted under section 505(b) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FDCA), and all amendments, for the following products:

Supplemental Application	Product Information	Submit Date	FDA Received Date
NDA 209092/S-025	Kisqali (ribociclib) tablets	May 19, 2025	May 19, 2025
NDA 209935/S-031	Kisqali Femara Co-pack (ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)	May 19, 2025	May 19, 2025

These Prior Approval supplemental new drug applications provide for the following:

- Changes in the drug product manufacturing process
- Addition of an in-process control
- Addition of suppliers of primary packaging materials with reference to the Drug Master Files (type III)
- Change to the approved stability protocol
- Change in the drug product storage condition and an extension of the expiration dating period
- Labeling updates

APPROVAL & LABELING

We have completed our review of these supplemental applications, as amended. They are approved, effective on the date of this letter, for use as recommended in the enclosed agreed-upon labeling.

CONTENT OF LABELING

As soon as possible, but no later than 14 days from the date of this letter, submit the content of labeling [21 CFR 314.50(l)] in structured product labeling (SPL) format using the FDA automated drug registration and listing system (eLIST), as described at <http://www.fda.gov/ForIndustry/DataStandards/StructuredProductLabeling/default.htm>. Content of labeling must be identical to the enclosed labeling (text for the prescribing information, and text for the patient package insert) with the addition of any labeling changes in pending “Changes Being Effectuated” (CBE) supplements, as well as annual reportable changes not included in the enclosed labeling.

Information on submitting SPL files using eLIST may be found in the guidance for industry titled *SPL Standard for Content of Labeling Technical Qs and As* at <http://www.fda.gov/downloads/DrugsGuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/Guidances/UCM072392.pdf>.

The SPL will be accessible via publicly available labeling repositories.

Also within 14 days, amend all pending supplemental applications that include labeling changes for this NDA, including CBE supplements for which FDA has not yet issued an action letter, with the content of labeling [21 CFR 314.50(l)(1)(i)] in MS Word format, that includes the changes approved in these supplemental applications, as well as annual reportable changes, and annotate each change. To facilitate review of your submission, provide a highlighted or marked-up copy that shows all changes, as well as a clean Microsoft Word version. The marked-up copy should provide appropriate annotations, including supplement number(s) and annual report date(s).

CARTON AND CONTAINER LABELS

Submit final printed carton and container labels that are identical to enclosed carton and container labels, as soon as they are available, but no more than 30 days after they are printed. Please submit these labels electronically according to the guidance for industry *Providing Regulatory Submissions in Electronic Format – Certain Human Pharmaceutical Product Applications and Related Submissions Using the eCTD Specifications*. For administrative purposes, designate this submission “**Product Correspondence – Final Printed Carton and Container Labels for approved NDA 209092/S-025.**” Approval of this submission by FDA is not required before the labeling is used.

We remind you that you must comply with reporting requirements for an approved NDA set forth under 21 CFR 314.80 and 314.81.

See List of Applications
Page 3

If you have any questions, call Stephanie Ngan, Regulatory Business Process Manager,
at (240) 402 - 5932.

Sincerely,

{See appended electronic signature page}

Ramesh Raghavachari, Ph.D.
Supervisor
Division of Product Quality Assessment IV
Office of Product Quality Assessment I
Office of Pharmaceutical Quality
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research

Enclosure(s):
Content of Labeling
Carton and Container Labeling



Ramesh
Raghavachari

Digitally signed by Ramesh Raghavachari
Date: 9/16/2025 11:50:33AM
GUID: 502d0913000029f375128b0de8c50020

**CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND
RESEARCH**

APPLICATION NUMBER:

209092Orig1s025

LABELING

HIGHLIGHTS OF PRESCRIBING INFORMATION

These highlights do not include all the information needed to use KISQALI safely and effectively. See full prescribing information for KISQALI.

KISQALI® (ribociclib) tablets, for oral use
Initial U.S. Approval: 2017

RECENT MAJOR CHANGES

Indications and Usage (1.1, 1.2)	09/2024
Dosage and Administration (2.1, 2.2)	09/2024
Warnings and Precautions (5.1, 5.3, 5.5, 5.6)	09/2024

INDICATIONS AND USAGE

KISQALI is a kinase inhibitor indicated:

- in combination with an aromatase inhibitor for the adjuvant treatment of adults with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative stage II and III early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence. (1)
- for the treatment of adults with HR-positive, HER2-negative advanced or metastatic breast cancer in combination with:
 - an aromatase inhibitor as initial endocrine-based therapy; or
 - fulvestrant as initial endocrine-based therapy or following disease progression on endocrine therapy. (1)

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

KISQALI tablets are taken orally with or without food in combination with an aromatase inhibitor or fulvestrant. (2)

Early Breast Cancer

- Recommended starting dose: 400 mg orally (two 200 mg tablets) taken once daily with or without food for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off treatment. (2.1)

Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer

- Recommended starting dose: 600 mg orally (three 200 mg tablets) taken once daily with or without food for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off treatment. (2.1)

Dose interruption, reduction, and/or discontinuation may be required based on individual safety and tolerability. (2.2)

DOSAGE FORMS AND STRENGTHS

- Tablets: 200 mg (3)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

None. (4)

WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS

- Interstitial Lung Disease (ILD)/Pneumonitis: Patients treated with CDK 4/6 inhibitors should be monitored for pulmonary symptoms indicative of ILD/pneumonitis. Interrupt and evaluate patients with new or worsening respiratory symptoms suspected to be due to ILD/pneumonitis. Permanently discontinue KISQALI in patients with recurrent symptomatic or severe ILD/pneumonitis. (2.2, 5.1)
- Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions (SCARs): Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS), toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN), and drug-reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS) can occur with KISQALI treatment. Permanently discontinue KISQALI in patients with SCARs or other life-threatening cutaneous reactions. (2.2, 5.2)
- QT Interval Prolongation: Monitor electrocardiograms (ECGs) and electrolytes prior to initiation of treatment with KISQALI. Repeat ECGs at approximately Day 14 of the first cycle, and as clinically indicated. Monitor electrolytes at the beginning of each cycle for 6 cycles, and as clinically indicated. Avoid using KISQALI with drugs known to prolong QT interval and/or strong CYP3A inhibitors. (2.2, 5.3, 7.1, 7.4)

- Increased QT Prolongation with Concomitant Use of Tamoxifen: KISQALI is not indicated for concomitant use with tamoxifen. (5.4)
- Hepatotoxicity: Increases in serum transaminase and bilirubin levels have been observed. Perform liver function tests (LFTs) before initiating treatment with KISQALI. Monitor LFTs every 2 weeks for the first 2 cycles, at the beginning of each subsequent 4 cycles, and as clinically indicated. (2.2, 5.5)
- Neutropenia: Perform complete blood count (CBC) before initiating therapy with KISQALI. Monitor CBC every 2 weeks for the first 2 cycles, at the beginning of each subsequent 4 cycles, and as clinically indicated. (2.2, 5.6)
- Embryo-Fetal Toxicity: Can cause fetal harm. Advise females of reproductive potential of potential risk to a fetus and to use effective contraception during therapy. (5.7, 8.1, 8.3)

ADVERSE REACTIONS

- In patients with early breast cancer, the most common (incidence $\geq 20\%$) adverse reactions, including laboratory abnormalities, are lymphocytes decreased, leukocytes decreased, neutrophils decreased, hemoglobin decreased, alanine aminotransferase increased, aspartate aminotransferase increased, infections, creatinine increased, platelets decreased, headache, nausea, and fatigue. (6)
- In patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer, the most common (incidence $\geq 20\%$) adverse reactions, including laboratory abnormalities, are leukocytes decreased, neutrophils decreased, hemoglobin decreased, lymphocytes decreased, aspartate aminotransferase increased, gamma glutamyl transferase increased, alanine aminotransferase increased, infections, nausea, creatinine increased, fatigue, platelets decreased, diarrhea, vomiting, headache, constipation, alopecia, cough, rash, back pain, and glucose serum decreased. (6)

To report SUSPECTED ADVERSE REACTIONS, contact Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation at 1-888-669-6682 or FDA at 1-800-FDA-1088 or www.fda.gov/medwatch.

DRUG INTERACTIONS

- CYP3A Inhibitors: Avoid concomitant use of KISQALI with strong CYP3A inhibitors. If strong inhibitors cannot be avoided, reduce KISQALI dose. (2.2, 7.1)
- CYP3A4 Inducers: Avoid concomitant use of KISQALI with strong CYP3A inducers. (7.2)
- CYP3A Substrates: The dose of CYP3A substrates may need to be reduced when given concurrently with KISQALI. (7.3)
- Drugs Known to Prolong QT Interval: Avoid concomitant use of drugs known to prolong QT interval, such as anti-arrhythmic medicines. (7.4)

USE IN SPECIFIC POPULATIONS

Lactation: Advise not to breastfeed. (8.2)

See 17 for PATIENT COUNSELING INFORMATION and FDA-approved patient labeling.

Revised: September/2025

FULL PRESCRIBING INFORMATION: CONTENTS***1 INDICATIONS AND USAGE**

- 1.1 Early Breast Cancer
- 1.2 Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer

2 DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

- 2.1 Recommended Dosage
- 2.2 Dose Modifications

3 DOSAGE FORMS AND STRENGTHS**4 CONTRAINDICATIONS****5 WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS**

- 5.1 Interstitial Lung Disease/Pneumonitis
- 5.2 Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions
- 5.3 QT Interval Prolongation
- 5.4 Increased QT Prolongation with Concomitant Use of Tamoxifen
- 5.5 Hepatotoxicity
- 5.6 Neutropenia
- 5.7 Embryo-Fetal Toxicity

6 ADVERSE REACTIONS

- 6.1 Clinical Trials Experience
- 6.2 Postmarketing Experience

7 DRUG INTERACTIONS

- 7.1 Drugs That May Increase Ribociclib Plasma Concentrations
- 7.2 Drugs That May Decrease Ribociclib Plasma Concentrations
- 7.3 Effect of KISQALI on Other Drugs
- 7.4 Drugs That Prolong the QT Interval

8 USE IN SPECIFIC POPULATIONS

- 8.1 Pregnancy
- 8.2 Lactation
- 8.3 Females and Males of Reproductive Potential
- 8.4 Pediatric Use
- 8.5 Geriatric Use
- 8.6 Hepatic Impairment
- 8.7 Renal Impairment

11 DESCRIPTION**12 CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY**

- 12.1 Mechanism of Action
- 12.2 Pharmacodynamics
- 12.3 Pharmacokinetics

13 NONCLINICAL TOXICOLOGY

- 13.1 Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility
- 13.2 Animal Toxicology and/or Pharmacology

14 CLINICAL STUDIES

- 14.1 Early Breast Cancer
- 14.2 Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer

16 HOW SUPPLIED/STORAGE AND HANDLING**17 PATIENT COUNSELING INFORMATION**

*Sections or subsections omitted from the full prescribing information are not listed.

FULL PRESCRIBING INFORMATION

1 INDICATIONS AND USAGE

1.1 Early Breast Cancer

KISQALI is indicated in combination with an aromatase inhibitor for the adjuvant treatment of adults with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative stage II and III early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence.

1.2 Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer

KISQALI is indicated for the treatment of adults with HR-positive, HER2-negative advanced or metastatic breast cancer in combination with:

- an aromatase inhibitor as initial endocrine-based therapy; or
- fulvestrant as initial endocrine-based therapy or following disease progression on endocrine therapy.

2 DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

2.1 Recommended Dosage

Important Administration Instructions

KISQALI can be taken with or without food [*see Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

Pre/perimenopausal women, or men, treated with the combination KISQALI plus an aromatase inhibitor or fulvestrant, should be treated with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist according to current clinical practice standards.

Patients should take their dose of KISQALI at approximately the same time each day, preferably in the morning.

If the patient vomits after taking the dose, or misses a dose, no additional dose should be taken that day. The next prescribed dose should be taken at the usual time. KISQALI tablets should be swallowed whole (tablets should not be chewed, crushed or split prior to swallowing). No tablet should be ingested if it is broken, cracked, or otherwise not intact.

Early Breast Cancer

The recommended dosage of KISQALI is 400 mg (two 200 mg film-coated tablets) taken orally, once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off in 28-day treatment cycles. KISQALI should be given in combination with an aromatase inhibitor. Refer to the Full Prescribing Information for the recommended dosage of the aromatase inhibitor.

In patients with early breast cancer, treatment with KISQALI should continue for 3 years or until disease recurrence or unacceptable toxicity occurs.

Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer

The recommended dosage of KISQALI is 600 mg (three 200 mg film-coated tablets) taken orally, once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off in 28-day treatment cycles. KISQALI should be given in combination with endocrine therapy (fulvestrant or an aromatase inhibitor). Refer to the Full Prescribing Information for the recommended dose of endocrine therapy.

2.2 Dose Modifications

Dose Modifications for Adverse Reactions

The recommended dose modifications for adverse reactions are listed in Table 1.

Table 1: Recommended Dose Modification for Adverse Reactions

Level	KISQALI	
	Dose	Number of tablets
Early breast cancer		
Starting dose	400 mg/day	two 200 mg tablets
Dose reduction	200 mg/day*	one 200 mg tablet
Advanced or metastatic breast cancer		
Starting dose	600 mg/day	three 200 mg tablets
First dose reduction	400 mg/day	two 200 mg tablets
Second dose reduction	200 mg/day*	one 200 mg tablet

*If dose reduction below 200 mg/day is required, discontinue KISQALI.

Tables 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 summarize recommendations for dose interruption, reduction, or discontinuation of KISQALI in the management of specific adverse reactions. Dose modification of KISQALI is recommended based on individual patient safety and tolerability.

Table 2: Dose Modification and Management for Interstitial Lung Disease/Pneumonitis

	Grade 1 (asymptomatic)	Grade 2 (symptomatic)	Grade 3 (severe symptomatic) or 4 (life-threatening)
ILD/Pneumonitis <i>[see Warnings and Precautions (5.1)]</i>	No dose interruption or adjustment is required. Initiate appropriate medical therapy and monitor as clinically indicated.	Dose interruption until recovery to Grade \leq 1 then consider resuming KISQALI at the next lower dose level*. If Grade 2 recurs, discontinue KISQALI.	Discontinue KISQALI.

Abbreviation: ILD, interstitial lung disease.

Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03.

*An individualized benefit-risk assessment should be performed when considering resuming KISQALI.

Table 3: Dose Modification and Management for Cutaneous Adverse Reactions, Including SCARs

	Grade 1 ($<$ 10% body surface area (BSA) with active skin toxicity, no signs of systemic involvement)	Grade 2 (10%-30% BSA with active skin toxicity, no signs of systemic involvement)	Grade 3 (severe rash not responsive to medical management; $>$ 30% BSA with active skin toxicity, signs of systemic involvement present; SJS*)	Grade 4 (any % BSA associated with extensive superinfection, with IV antibiotics indicated; life threatening consequences; TEN**)
Cutaneous adverse reactions, including SCARs <i>[see Warnings and Precautions (5.2)]</i>	No dose adjustment is required. Initiate appropriate medical therapy and monitor as clinically indicated.		Interrupt KISQALI until the etiology of the reaction has been determined. If the etiology is a SCAR, permanently discontinue KISQALI.	Permanently discontinue KISQALI.

If the etiology is not a SCAR, interrupt dose until recovery to Grade ≤ 1 , then resume KISQALI at same dose level.

If the cutaneous adverse reaction still recurs at Grade 3, resume KISQALI at the next lower dose level.

Abbreviations: BSA, body surface area; SCARs, severe cutaneous adverse reactions; SJS, Stevens-Johnson syndrome; TEN, toxic epidermal necrolysis.

*SJS (Grade 3 and 4) is defined as skin sloughing covering $< 10\%$ BSA and 10% - 30% BSA, respectively, with associated signs (e.g., erythema, purpura, epidermal detachment, and mucous membrane detachment).

**TEN (Grade 4) is defined as skin sloughing covering $\geq 30\%$ BSA with associated symptoms (e.g., erythema, purpura, epidermal detachment, and mucous membrane detachment).

Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03.

Table 4: Dose Modification and Management for QT Prolongation

QTcF* prolongation	Early breast cancer	Advanced or metastatic breast cancer
> 480 ms and ≤ 500 ms	Interrupt KISQALI treatment and wait until QTcF resolves to ≤ 480 ms	
	Resume at the same dose	Reduce to the next lower dose level
	If QTcF > 480 ms recurs, interrupt KISQALI treatment and wait until QTcF resolves to ≤ 480 ms, then resume at next lower dose level.	
> 500 ms	Interrupt KISQALI treatment and wait until QTcF resolves to ≤ 480 ms, then resume at next lower dose level. If QTcF > 500 ms recurs, discontinue KISQALI.	

Permanently discontinue KISQALI if QTcF interval prolongation is either > 500 ms or > 60 ms change from baseline AND associated with any of the following: Torsades de Pointes, polymorphic ventricular tachycardia, syncope, or signs/symptoms of serious arrhythmia.

Note: If dose reduction below 200 mg/day is required, discontinue KISQALI.

Electrocardiograms (ECGs) should be assessed prior to initiation of treatment in all patients.

Repeat ECGs at approximately Day 14 of the first cycle, and as clinically indicated.

In case of QTcF prolongation at any given time during treatment, monitor ECG more frequently, and as clinically indicated

*QTcF = QT interval corrected by Fridericia's formula.

Table 5: Dose Modification and Management for Hepatobiliary Toxicity

	Grade 1 ($> \text{ULN} - 3 \times \text{ULN}$)	Grade 2 ($> 3 \text{ to } 5 \times \text{ULN}$)	Grade 3 ($> 5 \text{ to } 20 \times \text{ULN}$)	Grade 4 ($> 20 \times \text{ULN}$)
AST and/or ALT elevations from baseline*, WITHOUT increase in total bilirubin above 2 x ULN <i>[see Warnings and Precautions (5.5)]</i>	No dose adjustment is required.	<u>Baseline*</u> at $< \text{Grade } 2$: Dose interruption until recovery to \leq baseline grade, then resume KISQALI at same dose level. If Grade 2 recurs, resume KISQALI at next lower dose level. ----- <u>Baseline*</u> at <u>Grade 2</u> : No dose interruption.	Dose interruption until recovery to \leq baseline* grade, then resume at next lower dose level. If Grade 3 recurs, discontinue KISQALI.	Discontinue KISQALI.

Combined elevations in AST and/or ALT WITH total bilirubin increase, in the absence of cholestasis If patients develop ALT and/or AST > 3 x ULN along with total bilirubin > 2 x ULN irrespective of baseline grade, discontinue KISQALI.

[see Warnings and Precautions (5.5)]

Perform Liver Function Tests (LFTs) before initiating treatment with KISQALI.

Monitor LFTs every 2 weeks for the first 2 cycles, at the beginning of each subsequent 4 cycles, and as clinically indicated.

If Grade ≥ 2 abnormalities are noted, monitor more frequently, and as clinically indicated.

Abbreviations: AST, aspartate aminotransferase; ALT, alanine aminotransferase; ULN, upper limit of normal.

*Baseline = prior to treatment initiation.

Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03.

Table 6: Dose Modification and Management for Neutropenia

	Grade 1 or 2 (ANC 1000/mm ³ – < LLN)	Grade 3 (ANC 500 – < 1000/mm ³)	Grade 3 febrile* neutropenia	Grade 4 (ANC < 500/mm ³)
Neutropenia <i>[see Warnings and Precautions (5.6)]</i>	No dose adjustment is required.	Dose interruption until recovery to Grade ≤ 2 . Resume KISQALI at the same dose level. If toxicity recurs at Grade 3, dose interruption until recovery, then resume KISQALI at the next lower dose level.	Dose interruption until recovery of neutropenia to Grade ≤ 2 . Resume KISQALI at the next lower dose level.	Dose interruption until recovery to Grade ≤ 2 . Resume KISQALI at the next lower dose level.
	Perform complete blood counts (CBCs) before initiating treatment with KISQALI. Monitor CBC every 2 weeks for the first 2 cycles, at the beginning of each subsequent 4 cycles, and as clinically indicated.			

Abbreviations: ANC, absolute neutrophil count; LLN, lower limit of normal.

*Grade 3 neutropenia with single episode of fever > 38.3°C (or) 38°C or above for more than one hour and/or concurrent infection.

Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03.

Table 7: Dose Modification and Management for Other Toxicities*

	Grade 1 or 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
Other Toxicities	No dose adjustment is required. Initiate appropriate medical therapy and monitor as clinically indicated.	Dose interruption until recovery to Grade ≤ 1 then resume KISQALI at same dose level. If Grade 3 recurs, resume KISQALI at the next lower dose level.	Discontinue KISQALI.

*Excluding interstitial lung disease (ILD)/pneumonitis, cutaneous adverse reactions, including severe cutaneous adverse reactions (SCARs), QT interval prolongation, hepatobiliary toxicity, and neutropenia.

Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03.

Refer to the Full Prescribing Information for the coadministered aromatase inhibitor or fulvestrant for dose modification guidelines in the event of toxicity and other relevant safety information.

Dose Modification for Use with Strong CYP3A Inhibitors

Avoid concomitant use of KISQALI with strong CYP3A inhibitors and consider an alternative concomitant medication with less potential for CYP3A inhibition [see *Drug Interactions (7.1)*].

If a strong CYP3A inhibitor must be coadministered, reduce the KISQALI dose as shown in Table 8.

Table 8: Dose Modification for Use with Strong CYP3A Inhibitors

Indication	Co-administration with Strong CYP3A Inhibitors
Early breast cancer	Reduce the KISQALI dose to 200 mg once daily.
Advanced or metastatic breast cancer	Reduce the KISQALI dose to 400 mg once daily.

If the strong inhibitor is discontinued, change the KISQALI dose (after at least 5 half-lives of the strong CYP3A inhibitor) to the dose used prior to the initiation of the strong CYP3A inhibitor [see *Drug Interactions (7.1)*, *Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

Dose Modification for Hepatic Impairment

The recommended dose modifications for patients with hepatic impairment are shown in Table 9 [see *Use in Specific Populations (8.6)*, *Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

Table 9: Dose Modification for Hepatic Impairment

Indication	Mild hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh class A)	Moderate and severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh class B or C)
Early breast cancer	No dose adjustment is necessary	No dose adjustment is necessary
Advanced or metastatic breast cancer	No dose adjustment is necessary	KISQALI 400 mg once daily

Review the Full Prescribing Information for the co-administered aromatase inhibitor or fulvestrant for dose modifications related to hepatic impairment.

Dose Modification for Severe Renal Impairment

The recommended starting dose is 200 mg KISQALI once daily for patients with severe renal impairment [see *Use in Specific Populations (8.7)*, *Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

3 DOSAGE FORMS AND STRENGTHS

Tablet: 200 mg ribociclib (equivalent to 254.40 mg ribociclib succinate).

Film coated, light greyish violet, round, curved with beveled edges, debossed with “RIC” on one side and “NVR” on the other side.

4 CONTRAINDICATIONS

None.

5 WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS

5.1 Interstitial Lung Disease/Pneumonitis

Severe, life-threatening, or fatal interstitial lung disease (ILD) and/or pneumonitis can occur in patients treated with KISQALI and other CDK 4/6 inhibitors.

In patients with early breast cancer (NATALEE) who received 400 mg KISQALI plus a non-steroidal aromatase inhibitor (NSAI), 1.5% of patients had ILD/pneumonitis (Grade 1-2).

In patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer (MONALEESA-2, MONALEESA-3, MONALEESA-7), 1.6% of patients had ILD/pneumonitis (any Grade, 0.4% had Grade 3-4, and 0.1% had a fatal outcome). Additional cases of ILD/pneumonitis have occurred in the postmarketing setting, some resulting in death [see *Adverse Reactions (6.2)*].

Monitor patients for pulmonary symptoms indicative of ILD/pneumonitis which may include hypoxia, cough, and dyspnea. In patients who have new or worsening respiratory symptoms suspected to be due to ILD or pneumonitis, interrupt KISQALI immediately and evaluate the patient. Permanently discontinue KISQALI in patients with severe ILD/pneumonitis or any recurrent symptomatic ILD/pneumonitis. [see *Dosage and Administration (2.2)*].

5.2 Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions

Severe cutaneous adverse reactions (SCARs), including Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS), toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN), and drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DiHS)/drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS) can occur in patients treated with KISQALI [see *Adverse Reactions (6.2)*].

If signs or symptoms of severe cutaneous reactions occur, interrupt KISQALI until the etiology of the reaction has been determined [see *Dosage and Administration (2.2)*]. Early consultation with a dermatologist is recommended to ensure greater diagnostic accuracy and appropriate management.

If SJS, TEN, or DiHS/DRESS is confirmed, permanently discontinue KISQALI. Do not reintroduce KISQALI in patients who have experienced SCARs or other life-threatening cutaneous reactions during KISQALI treatment.

5.3 QT Interval Prolongation

KISQALI has been shown to prolong the QT interval in a concentration-dependent manner [see *Clinical Pharmacology (12.2)*].

Avoid KISQALI in patients who are at significant risk of developing Torsades de Pointes (TdP), including those with:

- congenital long QT syndrome;
- uncontrolled or significant cardiac disease, recent myocardial infarction, heart failure, unstable angina, bradyarrhythmias, uncontrolled hypertension, high degree atrioventricular block, severe aortic stenosis, or uncontrolled hypothyroidism;
- electrolyte abnormalities;
- taking drugs known to prolong QT interval and/or strong CYP3A inhibitors as this may lead to prolongation of the QTcF interval.

Based on the observed QT prolongation during treatment, KISQALI may require dose interruption, reduction or discontinuation as described in Table 4 [see *Dosage and Administration (2.2)*, *Drug Interactions (7.4)*].

In patients with early breast cancer (NATALEE) who received 400 mg KISQALI plus NSAID, 8 out of 2494 patients (0.3%) had > 500 ms post-baseline QTcF interval value and 50 out of 2494 patients (2%) had > 60 ms QTcF increase from baseline. QTcF prolongation was reversible with dose interruption. The majority of QTcF prolongation occurred within the first four weeks of KISQALI. There were no reported cases of Torsades de Pointes.

In patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer (MONALEESA-2, MONALEESA-3, and MONALEESA-7) who received 600 mg KISQALI plus NSAID or fulvestrant, 15 out of 1054 patients (1.4%) had a > 500 ms post-baseline QTcF value and 61 out of 1054 patients (6%) had a > 60 ms QTcF increase from baseline. QTcF prolongation was reversible with dose interruption. The majority of QTcF prolongation occurred within the first four weeks of KISQALI. There were no reported cases of Torsades de Pointes.

In MONALEESA-2, in the KISQALI plus letrozole treatment arm, there was one (0.3%) sudden death in a patient with Grade 3 hypokalemia and Grade 2 QT prolongation. No cases of sudden death were reported in MONALEESA-7 or MONALEESA-3 [see *Adverse Reactions (6)*].

Perform ECG in all patients prior to starting KISQALI. Initiate treatment with KISQALI only in patients with QTcF values less than 450 ms. Repeat ECG at approximately Day 14 of the first cycle, and as clinically indicated.

Monitor serum electrolytes (including potassium, calcium, phosphorous and magnesium) prior to the initiation of KISQALI at the beginning of the first 6 cycles, and as clinically indicated. Correct any abnormality before starting KISQALI [see *Dosage and Administration (2.2)*].

5.4 Increased QT Prolongation with Concomitant Use of Tamoxifen

Avoid use of tamoxifen with KISQALI. In MONALEESA-7, the observed mean QTcF increase from baseline was > 10 ms higher in the tamoxifen plus placebo subgroup compared with the non-steroidal aromatase inhibitors (NSAIs) plus placebo subgroup. In the placebo arm, an increase of > 60 ms from baseline occurred in 6/90 (7%) of patients receiving tamoxifen, and in no patients receiving an NSAI. An increase of > 60 ms from baseline in the QTcF interval was observed in 14/87 (16%) of patients in the KISQALI and tamoxifen combination and in 18/245 (7%) of patients receiving KISQALI plus an NSAI [see *Clinical Pharmacology (12.2)*].

5.5 Hepatotoxicity

In patients with early and advanced or metastatic breast cancer, drug-induced liver injury and increases in transaminases occurred with KISQALI.

In patients with early breast cancer (NATALEE) treated with KISQALI, drug-induced liver injury was reported in 9 patients (0.4%), of which 5 were Grade \geq 3, and 8 had resolved as of the data cutoff. There were 8 (0.3%) clinically confirmed Hy's Law cases (including 4 out of 9 drug-induced liver injury mentioned above), 6 of which had resolved within 303 days and 2 of which were improving, all after discontinuation of KISQALI. Grade 3 or 4 increases in alanine aminotransferase (ALT) and aspartate aminotransferase (AST) occurred in 8% and 4.7% respectively; including Grade 4 increases in ALT (1.5%) and AST (0.8%).

In patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer (MONALEESA-2, MONALEESA-7 and MONALEESA-3) treated with KISQALI Grade 3 or 4 increases in ALT and AST occurred in 11% and 8%, respectively. Among the patients who had Grade \geq 3 ALT/AST elevation, the median time-to-onset was 92 days for the KISQALI plus aromatase inhibitor or fulvestrant treatment arms. The median time to resolution to Grade \leq 2 was 21 days in the KISQALI plus aromatase inhibitor or fulvestrant treatment arms. In MONALEESA-2 and MONALEESA-3, concurrent elevations in ALT or AST greater than three times the ULN and total bilirubin greater than two times the ULN, with normal alkaline phosphatase, in the absence of cholestasis (Hy's Law) occurred in 6 (1%) patients and all patients recovered after discontinuation of KISQALI.

Perform liver function tests (LFTs) in all patients before initiating KISQALI. Monitor LFTs every 2 weeks for first 2 cycles, at the beginning of each of the subsequent 4 cycles, and as clinically indicated [see *Dosage and Administration (2.2)*].

Based on the severity of the transaminase elevations, KISQALI may require dose interruption, reduction, or discontinuation as described in Table 5 (Dose Modification and Management for Hepatobiliary Toxicity) [see *Dosage and Administration (2.2)*].

5.6 Neutropenia

KISQALI causes concentration-dependent neutropenia.

In patients with early breast cancer (NATALEE) who received KISQALI plus NSAI, 94%, including 45% of Grade 3 or 4, had a decrease in neutrophil counts (based on laboratory findings), 63% had an adverse reaction of neutropenia, and 0.3% had febrile neutropenia. The median time to Grade \geq 2 neutropenia was 18 days. The median time to resolution of Grade \geq 3 neutropenia to Grade < 3 was 10 days. Treatment discontinuation due to neutropenia was required in 1.1% of patients.

In patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer (MONALEESA-2, MONALEESA-7, and MONALEESA-3) who received KISQALI plus NSAI or fulvestrant, 75% had neutropenia, 62% had Grade 3 or 4 decrease in neutrophil count (based on laboratory findings), and 1.7% had febrile neutropenia. The median time to Grade \geq 2 neutropenia was 17 days. The median time to resolution of Grade \geq 3 neutropenia to Grade < 3 was 12 days. Treatment discontinuation due to neutropenia was required in 1% of patients.

Perform a complete blood count (CBC) in all patients before initiating KISQALI. Monitor CBC every 2 weeks for the first 2 cycles, at the beginning of each subsequent 4 cycles, and as clinically indicated.

Based on the severity of the neutropenia, KISQALI may require dose interruption, reduction, or discontinuation as described in Table 6 [see *Dosage and Administration (2.2)*].

5.7 Embryo-Fetal Toxicity

Based on findings from animal studies and the mechanism of action, KISQALI can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman. In animal reproduction studies, administration of ribociclib to pregnant rats and rabbits during organogenesis caused embryo-fetal toxicities at maternal exposures that were 0.6 and 1.5 times the human clinical exposure, respectively, based on area under the curve (AUC). Advise pregnant women of the potential risk to a fetus. Advise women

of reproductive potential to use effective contraception during therapy with KISQALI and for at least 3 weeks after the last dose [see *Use in Specific Populations* (8.1, 8.3), *Clinical Pharmacology* (12.1)].

6 ADVERSE REACTIONS

The following adverse reactions are discussed in greater detail in other sections of the labeling:

- Interstitial Lung Disease/Pneumonitis [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.1)]
- Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.2)]
- QT Interval Prolongation [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.3, 5.4)]
- Hepatotoxicity [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.5)]
- Neutropenia [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.6)]

6.1 Clinical Trials Experience

Because clinical trials are conducted under widely varying conditions, adverse reaction rates observed in the clinical trials of a drug cannot be directly compared to rates in the clinical trials of another drug and may not reflect the rates observed in practice.

The data described in WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS reflect exposure to KISQALI plus non-steroidal aromatase inhibitor (NSAI) in 2526 patients with early breast cancer (NATALEE), of whom 51% completed 36 months of KISQALI treatment. The most common ($\geq 20\%$) adverse reactions, including laboratory abnormalities, were lymphocytes decreased (97%), leukocytes decreased (95%), neutrophils decreased (94%), hemoglobin decreased (47%), alanine aminotransferase increased (45%), aspartate aminotransferase increased (44%), infections (37%), creatinine increased (33%), platelets decreased (28%), headache (23%), nausea (23%), and fatigue (22%).

In addition, the pooled safety population described in the WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS reflects exposure to KISQALI in 1065 patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer (MONALEESA-2, MONALEESA-3, MONALEESA-7), of whom 76% were exposed for 6 months or longer, and 62% were exposed for greater than one year. The most common ($\geq 20\%$) adverse reactions, including laboratory abnormalities, were leukocytes decreased (95%), neutrophils decreased (93%), hemoglobin decreased (68%), lymphocytes decreased (66%), aspartate aminotransferase increased (55%), gamma-glutamyl transferase increased (53%), alanine aminotransferase increased (52%), infections (47%), nausea (47%), creatinine increased (42%), fatigue (35%), platelets decreased (34%), diarrhea (33%), vomiting (29%), headache (27%), constipation (25%), alopecia (25%), cough (24%), rash (24%), back pain (24%), and glucose serum decreased (20%).

NATALEE: KISQALI in Combination with a Non-steroidal Aromatase Inhibitor as Adjuvant Treatment

Adults with HR-positive, HER2-negative Stage II and III Early Breast Cancer at High Risk of Recurrence

The safety of KISQALI was evaluated in NATALEE, a clinical trial of 5101 patients who received KISQALI plus NSAI or NSAI alone, with or without goserelin [see *Clinical Studies* (14)]. The median duration of exposure to KISQALI was 33 months.

Serious adverse reactions occurred in 14% of patients who received KISQALI. Serious adverse reactions in $> 0.5\%$ of patients who received KISQALI included COVID-19 (1.1%), pneumonia (0.8%), and pulmonary embolism (0.6%).

Fatal adverse reactions occurred in 0.6% of patients who received KISQALI. Fatal adverse reactions in $\geq 0.1\%$ of patients receiving KISQALI included COVID-19 or COVID-19 pneumonia (0.2%) and pulmonary embolism (0.1%).

Permanent discontinuation of KISQALI due to an adverse reaction occurred in 20% of patients. Adverse reactions which resulted in permanent discontinuation of KISQALI in $\geq 2\%$ of patients were alanine aminotransferase or aspartate aminotransferase increased (8%).

Dosage interruptions of both KISQALI plus NSAI due to an adverse reaction occurred in 73% of patients. Adverse reactions which required dosage interruption in $\geq 5\%$ of patients included neutropenia or neutrophil count decreased (43%), alanine aminotransferase or aspartate aminotransferase increased (11%), COVID-19 (10%), and hypomagnesemia (5%).

Dose reductions of KISQALI due to an adverse reaction occurred in 23% of patients. Adverse reactions which required dose reductions in $\geq 2\%$ of patients included neutropenia or neutrophil count decreased (14%) and liver function abnormal (2.3%).

The most common ($\geq 20\%$ on KISQALI plus NSAI and $\geq 2\%$ higher than placebo) adverse reactions, including laboratory abnormalities, were neutropenia, infections, nausea, headache, fatigue, leukopenia, and abnormal liver function tests.

Table 10 summarizes the adverse reactions in NATALEE.

Table 10: Adverse Reactions ($\geq 10\%$ and $\geq 2\%$ Higher Than NSAI Alone Arm) in NATALEE

Adverse reaction	KISQALI + NSAI (n = 2526)		NSAI (n = 2441)	
	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)
Infections and infestations				
Infections ¹	37	2.0	27	0.9
Nervous system disorders				
Headache ²	23	0.4	17	0.2
Gastrointestinal disorders				
Nausea ²	23	0.2	8	0.1
Diarrhea ²	15	0.6	6	0.1
Constipation ²	13	0.2	5	0
Abdominal pain ²	11	0.5	7	0.4
General disorders and administration-site conditions				
Fatigue ²	22	0.8	13	0.2
Asthenia ²	17	0.6	12	0.1
Pyrexia ²	11	0.2	6	0.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders				
Alopecia	15	0	4.6	0
Respiratory, thoracic, and mediastinal disorders				
Cough ²	13	0.1	8	0.1

Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03.
¹Infections: urinary tract infections; respiratory tract infections.
²Only includes a Grade 3 adverse reaction.

Clinically relevant adverse reactions reported in $< 10\%$ of patients who received KISQALI plus NSAI included rash (9%), dizziness (9%), vomiting (8%), peripheral edema (7%), pruritis (7%), dyspnea (7%), stomatitis (6%), oropharyngeal pain (6%), hypocalcemia (5%), hypokalemia (4.8%), decreased appetite (4.8%).

Table 11 summarizes the laboratory abnormalities in NATALEE.

Table 11: Select Laboratory Abnormalities ($\geq 10\%$) in Patients in NATALEE Who Received KISQALI Plus NSAI

Laboratory abnormality	KISQALI + NSAI (n = 2526)		NSAI (n = 2441)	
	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)
Hematology				
Lymphocytes decreased	97	19	88	6
Leukocytes decreased	95	27	45	0.6
Neutrophils decreased	94	45	35	1.7
Hemoglobin decreased	47	0.6	26	0.3
Platelets decreased	28	0.4	13	0.3
Chemistry				
Alanine aminotransferase increased	45	8	35	1
Aspartate aminotransferase increased	44	5	33	1
Creatinine increased	33	0.3	11	0

MONALEESA-2: KISQALI in Combination with Letrozole

Postmenopausal Women with HR-positive, HER2-negative Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer for Initial Endocrine-Based Therapy

The safety of KISQALI was evaluated in MONALEESA-2, a clinical trial of 668 postmenopausal women receiving KISQALI plus letrozole or placebo plus letrozole [see *Clinical Studies (14)*]. The median duration of exposure to KISQALI plus letrozole was 13 months with 58% of patients exposed for ≥ 12 months.

Serious adverse reactions occurred in 21% of patients who received KISQALI plus letrozole. Serious adverse reactions in $\geq 1\%$ of patients receiving KISQALI plus letrozole included abdominal pain (1.5%), vomiting (1.5%), constipation (1.2%), nausea (1.2%), anemia (1.2%), febrile neutropenia (1.2%), dyspnea (1.2%), and alanine aminotransferase increased (1.2%).

Fatal adverse reactions occurred in 1.8% of patients who received KISQALI. Fatal adverse reactions in $\geq 0.1\%$ of patients receiving KISQALI included acute respiratory failure (0.6%), acute myocardial infarction, sudden death (with Grade 3 hypokalemia and Grade 2 QT prolongation), unknown cause, and pneumonia (0.3% each). Permanent discontinuation of both KISQALI and letrozole due to an adverse reaction occurred in 7% of patients. Permanent discontinuation of KISQALI alone occurred in 7% of patients. Adverse reactions which resulted in permanent discontinuation of both KISQALI and letrozole in $\geq 2\%$ of patients were alanine aminotransferase increased (5%), aspartate aminotransferase increased (3%), and vomiting (2%).

Dosage interruptions of both KISQALI and letrozole due to an adverse reaction occurred in 71% of patients. Adverse reactions which required dosage interruption in $\geq 5\%$ of patients included neutropenia (39%), neutrophils decreased (12%), vomiting (6%), nausea (5%), alanine aminotransferase increased (5%), and leukocytes decreased (5%).

Dose reductions of KISQALI due to an adverse reaction occurred in 45% of patients receiving KISQALI plus letrozole. Adverse reactions which required dose reductions in $\geq 2\%$ of patients included neutropenia (24%), neutrophils decreased (8%), and alanine aminotransferase increased (3%).

Antiemetics and antidiarrheal medications were used to manage symptoms as clinically indicated.

The most common ($\geq 20\%$ on the KISQALI arm and $\geq 2\%$ higher than placebo) adverse reactions, including laboratory abnormalities, were neutrophils decreased, leukocytes decreased, hemoglobin decreased, nausea, lymphocytes decreased, alanine aminotransferase increased, aspartate aminotransferase increased, fatigue, diarrhea, alopecia, vomiting, platelets decreased, constipation, headache, and back pain.

Table 12 summarizes the adverse reactions in MONALEESA-2.

Table 12: Adverse Reactions ($\geq 10\%$ and $\geq 2\%$ Higher Than Placebo Arm) in MONALEESA-2

Adverse reaction	KISQALI + Letrozole (n = 334)		Placebo + Letrozole (n = 330)	
	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)
Gastrointestinal disorders				
Nausea ¹	52	2.4	29	0.6
Diarrhea ¹	35	1.2	22	0.9
Vomiting ¹	29	3.6	16	0.9
Constipation ¹	25	1.2	19	0
Stomatitis ¹	12	0.3	7	0
Abdominal pain ¹	11	1.2	8	0
General disorders and administration-site conditions				
Fatigue	37	2.4	30	0.9
Pyrexia ¹	13	0.3	6	0
Peripheral edema ¹	12	0	10	0
Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders				
Alopecia ¹	33	0	16	0
Rash ¹	17	0.6	8	0
Pruritus ¹	14	0.6	6	0
Nervous system disorders				
Headache ¹	22	0.3	19	0.3
Insomnia ¹	12	0.3	9	0
Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders				
Back pain ¹	20	2.1	18	0.3
Metabolism and nutrition disorders				
Decreased appetite ¹	19	1.5	15	0.3
Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders				
Dyspnea ¹	12	1.2	9	0.6

Infections and infestations				
Urinary tract infections ¹	11	0.6	8	0
Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03.				
¹ Only includes a Grade 3 adverse reaction.				

Clinically relevant adverse reactions in < 10% of patients in MONALEESA-2 receiving KISQALI plus letrozole included interstitial lung disease (0.3%), lung infiltration (0.3%), pneumonitis (0.3%), and pulmonary fibrosis (0.6%). Table 13 summarizes the laboratory abnormalities in MONALEESA-2.

Table 13: Select Laboratory Abnormalities (≥ 10%) in Patients in MONALEESA-2 Who Received KISQALI Plus Letrozole

Laboratory abnormality	KISQALI + Letrozole (n = 334)		Placebo + Letrozole (n = 330)	
	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)
Hematology				
Leukocytes decreased	93	34	29	1.5
Neutrophils decreased	93	60	24	1.2
Hemoglobin decreased	57	1.8	26	1.2
Lymphocytes decreased	51	14	22	3.9
Platelets decreased	29	0.9	6	0.3
Chemistry				
Alanine aminotransferase increased	46	10	36	1.2
Aspartate aminotransferase increased	44	7	32	1.5
Creatinine increased	20	0.6	6	0
Phosphorous decreased	13	5	4	0.6
Potassium decreased	11	1.2	7	1.2

MONALEESA-7: KISQALI in Combination with a Non-Steroidal Aromatase Inhibitor

Pre/perimenopausal Patients with HR-positive, HER2-negative Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer for Initial Endocrine-Based Therapy

The safety of KISQALI was evaluated in MONALEESA-7, a clinical trial of 672 pre/perimenopausal patients with HR-positive, HER2-negative advanced or metastatic breast cancer receiving either KISQALI plus a NSAID or tamoxifen plus goserelin or placebo plus NSAID or tamoxifen plus goserelin [see *Clinical Studies (14)*]. The median duration of exposure in the KISQALI plus a NSAID arm was 15.2 months with 66% of patients exposed for ≥ 12 months. The safety data reported below are based on 495 pre/perimenopausal patients receiving KISQALI plus NSAID plus goserelin or placebo plus NSAID plus goserelin.

Serious adverse reactions occurred in 17% of patients who received KISQALI plus NSAID plus goserelin. Serious adverse reactions in ≥ 1% of patients receiving KISQALI plus NSAID plus goserelin included drug-induced liver injury (1.6%), abdominal pain (1.2%), dyspnea (1.2%), febrile neutropenia (1.2%), and back pain (1.2%).

Permanent discontinuation of both KISQALI and NSAID due to an adverse reaction occurred in 3% of patients. Permanent discontinuation of KISQALI alone occurred in 3% of patients. Adverse reactions which resulted in permanent discontinuation of both KISQALI and NSAID in ≥ 2% of patients were alanine aminotransferase increased (2%), and aspartate aminotransferase increased (2%).

Dosage interruptions of KISQALI plus NSAID plus goserelin due to an adverse reaction occurred in 73% of patients. Adverse reactions which required dosage interruption in ≥ 5% of patients included neutropenia (41%), neutrophils decreased (26%), and leukocytes decreased (6%).

Dose reductions of KISQALI due to an adverse reaction occurred in 33% of patients receiving KISQALI plus NSAID plus goserelin. Adverse reactions which required dose reductions in ≥ 2% of patients included neutropenia (17%), neutrophils decreased (5%), and alanine aminotransferase increased (2%).

The most common (≥ 20% on the KISQALI arm and ≥ 2% higher than placebo) adverse reactions, including laboratory abnormalities, were leukocytes decreased, neutrophils decreased, hemoglobin decreased, lymphocytes decreased, gamma-glutamyl transferase increased, aspartate aminotransferase increased, infections, arthralgia, alanine aminotransferase increased, nausea, platelets decreased, and alopecia.

Table 14 summarizes the adverse reactions in MONALEESA-7.

Table 14: Adverse Reactions Occurring in $\geq 10\%$ and $\geq 2\%$ Higher Than Placebo Arm in MONALEESA-7 (NSAI) (All Grades)

Adverse reaction	KISQALI + NSAI + Goserelin (n = 248)		Placebo + NSAI + Goserelin (n = 247)	
	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)
Infections and infestations				
Infections ^{1;2}	36	1.6	24	0.4
Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders				
Arthralgia ²	34	0.8	29	1.2
Gastrointestinal disorders				
Nausea ²	32	0	20	0
Constipation ²	16	0	12	0
Stomatitis ²	10	0	8	0.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders				
Alopecia ²	21	0	13	0
Rash ²	17	0.4	9	0
Pruritus ²	11	0	4	0
General disorders and administration-site conditions				
Pyrexia ²	17	0.8	7	0
Pain in extremity ²	10	0	8	1.2
Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders				
Cough ²	15	0	10	0
Abbreviation: NSAI, non-steroidal aromatase inhibitor. Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03. ¹ Infections: urinary tract infections; respiratory tract infections, gastroenteritis, sepsis (< 1%). ² Only includes a Grade 3 adverse reactions.				

Clinically relevant adverse reactions in < 10% of patients in MONALEESA-7 receiving KISQALI plus NSAI included thrombocytopenia (9%), dry skin (9%), oropharyngeal pain (7%), dyspepsia (5%), lacrimation increased (4%), dry eye (4%), vitiligo (3%), hypocalcemia, (2%), blood bilirubin increased (1%), syncope (0.4%), and pneumonitis (0.4%).

Table 15: Select Laboratory Abnormalities ($\geq 10\%$) in Patients in MONALEESA-7 Who Received KISQALI Plus NSAI Plus Goserelin

Laboratory abnormality	KISQALI + NSAI + Goserelin (n = 248)		Placebo + NSAI + Goserelin (n = 247)	
	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)
Hematology				
Leukocytes decreased	93	36	30	0.8
Neutrophils decreased	92	63	27	2.4
Hemoglobin decreased	84	2.4	51	0.4
Lymphocytes decreased	55	14	18	2.8
Platelets decreased	26	0.4	9	0.4
Chemistry				
Gamma-glutamyl transferase increased	42	7	42	9
Aspartate aminotransferase increased	37	4.8	35	1.6
Alanine aminotransferase increased	33	6	31	1.6
Phosphorous decreased	14	1.6	11	0.8
Potassium decreased	11	1.2	14	1.2
Glucose serum decreased	10	0.4	10	0.4
Creatinine increased	8	0	2	0

MONALEESA-3: KISQALI in Combination with Fulvestrant

Postmenopausal Patients with HR-positive, HER2-negative Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer for Initial Endocrine-Based Therapy or After Disease Progression on Endocrine Therapy

The safety of KISQALI was evaluated in MONALEESA-3, a clinical trial of 724 postmenopausal women receiving KISQALI plus fulvestrant or placebo plus fulvestrant [see *Clinical Studies (14)*]. The median duration of exposure to KISQALI plus fulvestrant was 15.8 months with 58% of patients exposed for ≥ 12 months.

Serious adverse reactions occurred in 29% of patients who received KISQALI plus fulvestrant. Serious adverse reactions in $\geq 1\%$ of patients receiving KISQALI plus fulvestrant included pneumonia (1.9%), nausea (1.4%), vomiting (1.4%), anemia (1.2%), dyspnea (1.2%), neutropenia (1.2%). One case (0.2%) of fatal adverse reaction (pneumonia) occurred in patients who received KISQALI plus fulvestrant.

Fatal adverse reactions occurred in 1.2% of patients who received KISQALI. Fatal adverse reactions in $\geq 0.1\%$ of patients receiving KISQALI included cardiac failure, ventricular arrhythmia, pneumonia, acute respiratory distress, pulmonary embolism, and hemorrhagic shock (0.2% each). Permanent discontinuation of both KISQALI and fulvestrant due to an adverse reaction occurred in 8% of patients. Permanent discontinuation of KISQALI alone occurred in 9% of patients. Adverse reactions which resulted in permanent discontinuation of both KISQALI and fulvestrant in $\geq 2\%$ of patients were alanine aminotransferase increased (5%), and aspartate aminotransferase increased (3%).

Dosage interruptions of KISQALI plus fulvestrant due to an adverse reaction occurred in 72% of patients. Adverse reactions which required dosage interruption in $\geq 5\%$ of patients included neutropenia (40%), neutrophils decreased (13%), alanine aminotransferase increased (8%), aspartate aminotransferase increased (8%), and leukocytes decreased (5%).

Dose reductions of KISQALI due to an adverse reaction occurred in 32% of patients receiving KISQALI plus fulvestrant. Adverse reactions which required dose reductions in $\geq 2\%$ of patients included neutropenia (15%), and neutrophils decreased (3%).

The most common ($\geq 20\%$ on the KISQALI arm and $\geq 2\%$ higher than placebo) adverse reactions, including laboratory abnormalities, were leukocytes decreased, neutrophils decreased, lymphocytes decreased, creatinine increased, hemoglobin decreased, gamma-glutamyl transferase increased, aspartate aminotransferase increased, nausea, alanine aminotransferase increased, infections, platelets decreased, diarrhea, vomiting, constipation, glucose serum decreased, cough, rash, and pruritus.

Table 16 summarizes the adverse reactions in MONALEESA-3.

Table 16: Adverse Reactions ($\geq 10\%$ and $\geq 2\%$ Higher Than Placebo Arm) in MONALEESA-3

Adverse reaction	KISQALI + Fulvestrant (n = 483)		Placebo + Fulvestrant (n = 241)	
	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)
Gastrointestinal disorders				
Nausea ²	45	1.4	28	0.8
Diarrhea ²	29	0.6	20	0.8
Vomiting ²	27	1.4	13	0
Constipation ²	25	0.8	12	0
Abdominal pain ²	17	1.4	13	0.8
Infections and infestations				
Infections ^{1;2;3}	42	4.6	30	1.7
Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders				
Rash ²	23	0.8	8	0
Pruritus ²	20	0.2	7	0
Alopecia ²	19	0	5	0
Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders				
Cough ²	22	0	15	0
Dyspnea	15	1.4	12	1.7
Metabolism and nutrition disorders				
Decreased appetite ²	16	0.2	13	0

General disorders and administration-site conditions				
Peripheral edema ²	15	0	7	0
Pyrexia ²	11	0.2	7	0
Nervous system disorders				
Dizziness ²	13	0.2	8	0
Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03.				
¹ Infections: urinary tract infections; respiratory tract infections; gastroenteritis; sepsis (1%).				
² Only include Grade 3 adverse reactions.				
³ Includes the following fatal adverse reactions: pneumonia (n = 1).				

Clinically relevant adverse reactions in < 10% of patients in MONALEESA-3 receiving KISQALI plus fulvestrant included thrombocytopenia (9%) dry skin (8%), dysgeusia (7%), dry mouth (5%), vertigo (5%), dry eye (5%), lacrimation increased (4%), erythema (4%), hypocalcemia (4%), blood bilirubin increased (1%), syncope (1%), interstitial lung disease (0.4%), pneumonitis (0.4%), hypersensitivity pneumonitis (0.2%), and acute respiratory distress syndrome (0.2%).

Table 17: Select Laboratory Abnormalities (≥ 10%) in Patients in MONALEESA-3 Who Received KISQALI Plus Fulvestrant

Laboratory abnormality	KISQALI + Fulvestrant (n = 483)		Placebo + Fulvestrant (n = 241)	
	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)
Hematology				
Leukocytes decreased	95	26	26	0.4
Neutrophils decreased	92	53	21	0.8
Lymphocytes decreased	69	16	35	4.1
Hemoglobin decreased	60	4.3	35	2.9
Platelets decreased	33	1.9	11	0
Chemistry				
Creatinine increased	65	1	33	0.4
Gamma-glutamyl transferase increased	52	8	49	10
Aspartate aminotransferase increased	50	7	43	2.9
Alanine aminotransferase increased	44	11	37	1.7
Glucose serum decreased	23	0	18	0
Phosphorous decreased	18	4.6	8	0.8
Albumin decreased	12	0	8	0

COMPLEEMENT-1: KISQALI in Combination with Letrozole and Goserelin or Leuprolide

Men with HR-positive, HER2-negative Advanced Breast Cancer for Initial Endocrine-Based Therapy

The safety of KISQALI in combination with letrozole was evaluated in men (n = 39) in an open-label, multicenter clinical trial for the treatment of adult patients with HR-positive, HER2-negative, advanced breast cancer who received no prior hormonal therapy for advanced disease (COMPLEEMENT-1) [see *Clinical Studies (14)*].

The median duration of exposure to KISQALI was 20.8 months (range, 0.5 to 30.6 months).

Other adverse reactions occurring in men treated with KISQALI plus letrozole and goserelin or leuprolide were similar to those occurring in women treated with KISQALI plus endocrine therapy.

6.2 Postmarketing Experience

The following adverse events have been reported during post-approval use of KISQALI. Because these events are reported voluntarily from a population of uncertain size, it is not always possible to reliably estimate their frequency or establish a causal relationship to drug exposure.

Respiratory Disorders: Interstitial lung disease/pneumonitis

Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue Disorders: Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS), toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN), drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DiHS)/drug reaction with eosinophilia, and systemic symptoms (DRESS)

7 DRUG INTERACTIONS

7.1 Drugs That May Increase Ribociclib Plasma Concentrations

CYP3A4 Inhibitors

Coadministration of strong CYP3A inhibitors increases ribociclib exposure [see *Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*]. Increased ribociclib concentrations may increase the incidence and severity of adverse reactions, including QTcF prolongation [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*]. Avoid concomitant use of strong CYP3A inhibitors with KISQALI and consider alternative concomitant medications with less potential for CYP3A inhibition.

In patients with early breast cancer, if coadministration of KISQALI with a strong CYP3A inhibitor cannot be avoided, reduce the dose of KISQALI to 200 mg once daily. In patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer, if coadministration of KISQALI with a strong CYP3A inhibitor cannot be avoided, reduce the dose of KISQALI to 400 mg once daily [see *Dosage and Administration (2.2)*].

7.2 Drugs That May Decrease Ribociclib Plasma Concentrations

CYP3A Inducers

Coadministration of strong CYP3A inducers decreases the plasma exposure of ribociclib [see *Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*]. Avoid concomitant use of strong CYP3A inducers and consider an alternate concomitant medication with no or minimal potential to induce CYP3A.

7.3 Effect of KISQALI on Other Drugs

CYP3A Substrates

Coadministration of sensitive CYP3A4 substrates with multiple doses of KISQALI increases the substrate exposure [see *Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*]. For CYP3A substrates where minimal increases in the concentration may increase CYP3A substrate adverse reactions, monitor for increased adverse reactions of the CYP3A substrate during treatment with KISQALI. The dose of the sensitive CYP3A substrate may need to be reduced as KISQALI can increase its exposure.

7.4 Drugs That Prolong the QT Interval

Avoid coadministration of KISQALI with products with a known potential to prolong QT interval, such as antiarrhythmic drugs and other drugs that are known to prolong the QT interval. If concomitant use cannot be avoided, monitor ECG when initiating, during concomitant use, and as clinically indicated [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*, *Clinical Pharmacology (12.2)*].

8 USE IN SPECIFIC POPULATIONS

8.1 Pregnancy

Risk Summary

Based on findings from animal studies and the mechanism of action, KISQALI can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman [see *Clinical Pharmacology (12.1)*].

There are no available human data informing the drug-associated risk. In animal reproduction studies, administration of ribociclib to pregnant animals during organogenesis resulted in increased incidences of post implantation loss and reduced fetal weights in rats and increased incidences of fetal abnormalities in rabbits at exposures 0.6 or 1.5 times the exposure in humans, respectively, at the highest recommended dose of 600 mg/day based on AUC (see *Data*). Advise pregnant women of the potential risk to a fetus.

The background risk of major birth defects and miscarriage for the indicated population is unknown. However, the background risk of major birth defects is 2%-4% and of miscarriage is 15%-20% of clinically recognized pregnancies in the U.S. general population.

Data

Animal Data

In embryo-fetal development studies in rats and rabbits, pregnant animals received oral doses of ribociclib up to 1000 mg/kg/day and 60 mg/kg/day, respectively, during the period of organogenesis.

In rats, 300 mg/kg/day resulted in reduced maternal body weight gain and reduced fetal weights accompanied by skeletal changes related to the lower fetal weights. There were no significant effects on embryo-fetal viability or fetal morphology at 50 or 300 mg/kg/day.

In rabbits at doses ≥ 30 mg/kg/day, there were adverse effects on embryo-fetal development, including increased incidences of fetal abnormalities (malformations and external, visceral, and skeletal variants) and fetal growth (lower fetal weights). These findings included reduced/small lung lobes, additional vessel on the descending aorta, additional vessel on the aortic arch, small eyes, diaphragmatic hernia, absent accessory lobe or (partly) fused lung lobes, reduced/small accessory lung lobe, extra/rudimentary 13th ribs, misshapen hyoid bone, bent hyoid bone alae, and reduced number of phalanges in the pollex. There was no evidence of increased incidence of embryo-fetal mortality. There was no maternal toxicity observed at 30 mg/kg/day.

At 300 mg/kg/day in rats and 30 mg/kg/day in rabbits, the maternal systemic exposures (AUC) were approximately 0.6 and 1.5 times, respectively, the exposure in patients at the highest recommended dose of 600 mg/day.

8.2 Lactation

Risk Summary

It is not known if ribociclib is present in human milk. There are no data on the effects of ribociclib on the breastfed infant or on milk production. Ribociclib and its metabolites readily passed into the milk of lactating rats. Because of the potential for serious adverse reactions in breastfed infants from KISQALI, advise lactating women not to breastfeed while taking KISQALI and for at least 3 weeks after the last dose.

Data

In lactating rats administered a single dose of 50 mg/kg, exposure to ribociclib was 3.56-fold higher in milk compared to maternal plasma.

8.3 Females and Males of Reproductive Potential

Based on animal studies and mechanism of action, KISQALI can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman [see *Use in Specific Populations (8.1)*].

Pregnancy Testing

Verify pregnancy status in females of reproductive potential prior to starting treatment with KISQALI.

Contraception

Females

Advise females of reproductive potential to use effective contraception (methods that result in less than 1% pregnancy rates) during treatment with KISQALI and for at least 3 weeks after the last dose.

Infertility

Males

Based on animal studies, KISQALI may impair fertility in males of reproductive potential [see *Nonclinical Toxicology (13.1)*].

8.4 Pediatric Use

The safety and efficacy of KISQALI in pediatric patients has not been established.

8.5 Geriatric Use

Of the 2549 adults with early breast cancer who received KISQALI in NATALEE, 407 patients (16%) were ≥ 65 years of age and 123 patients (2.4%) were ≥ 75 years of age. No overall differences in safety or effectiveness of KISQALI were observed between older and younger adults with early breast cancer.

Of 334 patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer who received KISQALI in MONALEESA-2, 150 patients (45%) were ≥ 65 years of age and 35 patients (11%) were ≥ 75 years of age. Of 484 patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer who received KISQALI in MONALEESA-3, 226 patients (47%) were ≥ 65 years of age and 65 patients (14%) were ≥ 75 years of age. Of 248 patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer who received KISQALI in MONALEESA-7, no patients were ≥ 65 years of age. No overall differences in safety or effectiveness of KISQALI were observed between older and younger adults with advanced or metastatic breast cancer.

8.6 Hepatic Impairment

No dose adjustment is necessary in patients with breast cancer who have mild hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh class A) [see *Clinical Pharmacology* (12.3)]. A reduced starting dose of 400 mg is recommended in patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer who have moderate (Child-Pugh class B) and severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh class C) [see *Dosage and Administration* (2.2)].

8.7 Renal Impairment

No dose adjustment is necessary in patients with breast cancer who have mild to moderate (30 mL/min to 89 mL/min/1.73 m² ≤ estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR)) renal impairment. A reduced starting dose of 200 mg is recommended in patients with breast cancer who have severe renal impairment [see *Dosage and Administration* (2.2), *Clinical Pharmacology* (12.3)].

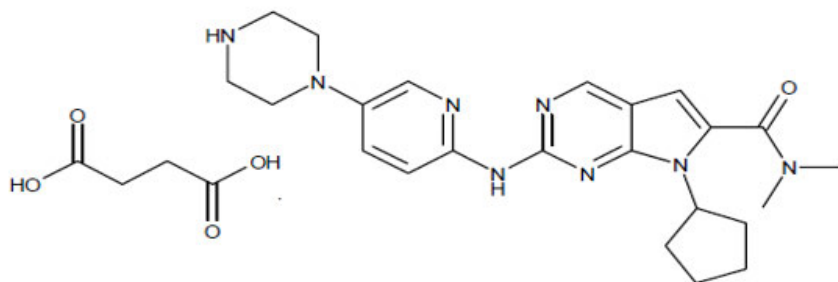
11 DESCRIPTION

KISQALI (ribociclib) is a kinase inhibitor.

The chemical name of ribociclib succinate is: Butanedioic acid—7-cyclopentyl-*N,N*-dimethyl-2--[5-(piperazin-1-yl)pyridin-2-yl]amino}-7*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine-6-carboxamide (1/1).

Ribociclib succinate is a light yellow to yellowish brown crystalline powder. The molecular formula for ribociclib succinate is C₂₃H₃₀N₈O·C₄H₆O₄ and the molecular weight is 552.64 g/mol (*Free base: 434.55 g/mol*).

The chemical structure of ribociclib is shown below:



KISQALI film-coated tablets are supplied for oral use and contain 200 mg of ribociclib free base (equivalent to 254.40 mg ribociclib succinate). The tablets also contain colloidal silicon dioxide, crospovidone, hydroxypropylcellulose, magnesium stearate and microcrystalline cellulose. The film-coating contains iron oxide black, iron oxide red, lecithin (soya), polyvinyl alcohol (partially hydrolysed), talc, titanium dioxide, and xanthan gum as inactive ingredients.

12 CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

12.1 Mechanism of Action

Ribociclib is an inhibitor of cyclin-dependent kinase (CDK) 4 and 6. These kinases are activated upon binding to D-cyclins and are downstream of signaling pathways which lead to cell cycle progression and cellular proliferation. The cyclin D-CDK4/6 complex regulates cell cycle progression through phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein (pRb).

In vitro, ribociclib decreased pRb phosphorylation, resulting in arrest in the G1 phase of the cell cycle and reduced proliferation in breast cancer-derived models. *In vivo*, treatment with single agent ribociclib in a rat xenograft model with human tumor cells led to decreased tumor volumes, which correlated with inhibition of pRb phosphorylation. In studies using patient-derived estrogen receptor positive breast cancer xenograft models, combination of ribociclib and antiestrogen (e.g., letrozole) therapies resulted in increased tumor growth inhibition compared to each drug alone. Additionally, the combination of ribociclib and fulvestrant resulted in tumor growth inhibition in an estrogen receptor positive breast cancer xenograft model.

12.2 Pharmacodynamics

The exposure-response relationship and time course of pharmacodynamic response for the safety and effectiveness of KISQALI have not been fully characterized in patients.

Cardiac Electrophysiology

A concentration-QT analysis of the data in patients with breast cancer treated with KISQALI at doses ranging from 50 to 1200 mg (0.083 to 2 times of the approved recommended high dose) suggested that ribociclib causes concentration-dependent increases in QTcF interval [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.3, 5.4)].

In patients with early breast cancer, the estimated mean QTcF interval change from baseline for the KISQALI 400 mg in combination with non-steroidal aromatase inhibitor (NSAI) was 10.0 ms (90% CI: 8.0, 11.9) at the mean steady-state C_{max} [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.3, 5.4)].

In patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer the estimated mean QTcF interval change from baseline for the KISQALI 600 mg in combination with aromatase inhibitors or fulvestrant was 22.0 ms (90% CI: 20.6, 23.4) and 23.7 ms (90% CI: 22.3, 25.1), respectively, and was 34.7 ms (90% CI: 31.6, 37.8) in combination with tamoxifen at the mean steady-state C_{max} [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.3, 5.4)].

12.3 Pharmacokinetics

Ribociclib exhibited over-proportional increases in exposure (C_{max} and AUC) across the dose range of 50 mg to 1200 mg (0.083 to 2 times of the approved recommended high dose) following both single dose and repeated doses of KISQALI. Following repeated 600 mg once daily administration, steady-state was generally achieved after 8 days and ribociclib accumulated with a mean accumulation ratio of 2.5 (range, 0.97 to 6.4), and mean (coefficient of variation (CV%)) steady-state ribociclib C_{max} was 1820 (62%) ng/mL and AUC was 23800 (66%) ng*h/mL.

Absorption

The T_{max} following KISQALI administration was between 1 and 4 hours. The mean absolute bioavailability of ribociclib after a single oral dose of 600 mg was 65.8%.

Food Effect: Compared to the fasted state, oral administration of a single 600 mg dose of KISQALI tablet with a high-fat, high-calorie meal (approximately 800 to 1000 calories with ~50% calories from fat, ~35% calories from carbohydrates, and ~15% calories from protein) had no clinically meaningful differences in ribociclib C_{max} or AUC_{inf} .

Distribution

Ribociclib protein binding *in vitro* was approximately 70% and independent of concentration (10 to 10,000 ng/mL). The mean *in vivo* blood-to-plasma ratio was 1.04. The apparent volume of distribution at steady-state (V_{ss}/F) was 1090 L.

Metabolism

Ribociclib undergoes extensive hepatic metabolism mainly via CYP3A4 in humans. Following oral administration of a single 600 mg dose of radio-labeled ribociclib to humans, the primary metabolic pathways for ribociclib involved oxidation (dealkylation, C and/or N-oxygenation, oxidation (-2H)) and combinations thereof. Ribociclib was the major circulating drug-derived entity in plasma (44%). The major circulating metabolites included metabolite M13 (CCI284, N-hydroxylation), M4 (LEQ803, N-demethylation), and M1 (secondary glucuronide), each representing an estimated 9%, 9%, and 8% of total radioactivity, and 22%, 20%, and 18% of ribociclib exposure. Clinical activity of ribociclib was due primarily to parent drug, with negligible contribution from circulating metabolites.

Ribociclib was extensively metabolized with unchanged drug accounting for 17% and 12% in feces and urine, respectively. Metabolite LEQ803 represented approximately 14% and 4% of the administered dose in feces and urine, respectively.

Elimination

The mean plasma effective half-life (CV%) was 32.0 hours (63%) and the mean apparent oral clearance (CL/F) was 25.5 L/hr (66%) at steady-state following 600 mg dose of KISQALI in patients with advanced cancer. The steady state mean CL/F was 38.4 L/hr following the 400 mg dose of KISQALI in patients with early breast cancer.

The mean apparent plasma terminal half-life of ribociclib ranged from 29.7 to 54.7 hours and mean CL/F of ribociclib ranged from 39.9 to 77.5 L/hr at 600 mg across studies in healthy adults.

Following a single oral dose of radio-labeled ribociclib in healthy adults, 92% of the total administered radioactive dose was recovered within 22 days; 69% in feces and 23% in urine.

Specific Populations

Patients with Hepatic Impairment

Compared to adults with normal hepatic function, mild (Child-Pugh class A) hepatic impairment had no effect on the exposure of ribociclib; while in adults with moderate (Child-Pugh class B) hepatic impairment, the mean ratio was 1.44 for

C_{\max} and 1.28 for AUC_{inf} ; and in adults with severe (Child-Pugh class C) hepatic impairment, the mean ratio was 1.32 for C_{\max} and 1.29 for AUC_{inf} .

Patients with Renal Impairment

In adults with severe renal impairment and end stage renal disease, ribociclib AUC_{inf} increased 2.4-fold and 3.8-fold, and C_{\max} increased 2.1-fold and 2.7-fold relative to the exposure in adults with normal renal function.

Mild or moderate renal impairment had no effect on the exposure of ribociclib. A sub-group analysis of data from studies following oral administration of KISQALI in patients with advanced cancer or early breast cancer who have mild to moderate renal impairment, AUC and C_{\max} were comparable to those in patients with normal renal function, suggesting no clinically meaningful effect of mild or moderate renal impairment on ribociclib exposure.

Effect of Age, Weight, Gender, and Race

No clinically relevant effects of age, body weight, gender, or race on the systemic exposure of ribociclib were identified.

Drug Interaction Studies

Clinical Studies and Model-Informed Approaches

Drugs That Affect Ribociclib Plasma Concentrations

CYP3A Inhibitors: Following a single 400 mg dose of KISQALI with ritonavir (a strong CYP3A inhibitor), ritonavir (100 mg twice a day for 14 days) increased ribociclib C_{\max} and AUC_{inf} by 1.7-fold and 3.2-fold, respectively, compared to ribociclib alone. C_{\max} and AUC for LEQ803 (a prominent metabolite of ribociclib, accounting for less than 10% of parent exposure) decreased by 96% and 98%, respectively. A moderate CYP3A4 inhibitor (erythromycin) is predicted to increase ribociclib steady-state C_{\max} and AUC by 1.1-fold and 1.2-fold, respectively, following KISQALI 400 mg once daily, and 1.1-fold and 1.1-fold, respectively, following KISQALI 600 mg once daily.

CYP3A Inducers: Following a single 600 mg dose of KISQALI with rifampicin (a strong CYP3A4 inducer) at 600 mg daily for 14 days, ribociclib C_{\max} decreased by 81% and AUC_{inf} decreased by 89%, while LEQ803 C_{\max} increased 1.7-fold and AUC_{inf} decreased by 27% compared to ribociclib alone. A moderate CYP3A inducer (efavirenz) is predicted to decrease ribociclib steady-state C_{\max} by 55% and AUC by 74%, following KISQALI 400 mg once daily, and by 52% and 71%, respectively, following KISQALI 600 mg once daily.

Drugs That are Affected by KISQALI

CYP3A4 and CYP1A2 Substrates: In a cocktail study with midazolam (sensitive CYP3A4 substrate) multiple doses of ribociclib (400 mg once daily for 8 days) increased midazolam C_{\max} by 2.1-fold and increased AUC_{inf} by 3.8-fold compared to midazolam alone. Administration of KISQALI 600 mg once daily is predicted to increase midazolam C_{\max} and AUC by 2.4-fold and 5.2-fold, respectively. The effect of multiple doses of 400 mg ribociclib on caffeine (sensitive CYP1A2 substrate) was minimal, with C_{\max} decreased by 10% and AUC_{inf} increased by 20%. Only weak inhibitory effects on CYP1A2 substrates are predicted at KISQALI 600 mg once daily dose.

Gastric pH-Elevating Agents: Coadministration of ribociclib with drugs that elevate the gastric pH is not predicted to alter ribociclib absorption.

Letrozole: Data from a clinical trial in patients with breast cancer indicated no drug interaction between ribociclib and letrozole following coadministration of the drugs.

Anastrozole: Data from a clinical trial in patients with breast cancer indicated no clinically relevant drug interaction between ribociclib and anastrozole following coadministration of the drugs.

Exemestane: Data from a clinical trial in patients with breast cancer indicated no clinically relevant drug interaction between ribociclib and exemestane following coadministration of the drugs.

Fulvestrant: Data from a clinical trial in patients with breast cancer indicated no clinically relevant effect of fulvestrant on ribociclib exposure following coadministration of the drugs.

Tamoxifen: KISQALI is not indicated for concomitant use with tamoxifen. Data from a clinical trial in patients with breast cancer indicated that tamoxifen C_{\max} and AUC increased approximately 2-fold following coadministration of KISQALI 600 mg.

In vitro Studies

Effect of Ribociclib on CYP Enzymes: *In vitro*, ribociclib was a reversible inhibitor of CYP1A2, CYP2E1 and CYP3A4/5 and a time-dependent inhibitor of CYP3A4/5, at clinically relevant concentrations. *In vitro* evaluations indicated that ribociclib has no potential to inhibit the activities of CYP2A6, CYP2B6, CYP2C8, CYP2C9, CYP2C19, and CYP2D6 at clinically relevant concentrations. It has no potential for time-dependent inhibition of CYP1A2, CYP2C9, and CYP2D6, and no induction of CYP1A2, CYP2B6, CYP2C9, and CYP3A4 at clinically relevant concentrations.

Effect of Ribociclib on Transporters: *In vitro* evaluations indicated that ribociclib has a low potential to inhibit the activities of drug transporters P-gp, OATP1B1/B3, OCT1, MATEK2 at clinically relevant concentrations. Ribociclib may inhibit BCRP, OCT2, MATE1, and human BSEP at clinically relevant concentrations.

Effect of Transporters on Ribociclib: Based on *in vitro* data, P-gp and BCRP mediated transport are unlikely to affect the extent of oral absorption of ribociclib at therapeutic doses. Ribociclib is not a substrate for hepatic uptake transporters OATP1B1/1B3 or OCT1 *in vitro*.

13 NONCLINICAL TOXICOLOGY

13.1 Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility

In a 2-year carcinogenicity study with oral administration of ribociclib daily in cycles of 3 weeks on/1 week off, ribociclib was not carcinogenic at doses up to 50 mg/kg in male rats and 600 mg/kg in female rats. Systemic exposure in male and female rats were 1.3 and 1.8 times, respectively, the human exposure at the highest recommended dose of 600 mg/day based on AUC.

Ribociclib was not mutagenic in an *in vitro* bacterial reverse mutation (Ames) assay or clastogenic in an *in vitro* human lymphocyte chromosomal aberration assay or an *in vivo* rat bone marrow micronucleus assay.

In a fertility and early embryonic development study, female rats received oral doses of ribociclib for 14 days prior to mating through the first week of pregnancy. Ribociclib did not affect reproductive function, fertility or early embryonic development at doses up to 300 mg/kg/day (approximately 0.6 times the clinical exposure in patients at the highest recommended dose of 600 mg/day based on AUC).

A fertility study in male rats has not been performed with ribociclib. In repeat-dose toxicity studies with oral administration of ribociclib daily for 3 weeks on/1 week off in rats up to 26 weeks duration and dogs up to 39 weeks duration, atrophic changes in testes were reported. Findings included degeneration of seminiferous tubular epithelia in the testes and hypospermia and luminal cellular debris in the epididymides of rats and dogs and vacuolation of epithelia in the epididymides of rats. These findings were observed at doses ≥ 75 mg/kg in rats and ≥ 1 mg/kg in dogs which resulted in systemic exposures that were 1.4 and 0.03 times the human exposure at the highest recommended daily dose of 600 mg/day based on AUC, respectively. These effects can be linked to a direct anti-proliferative effect on the testicular germ cells resulting in atrophy of the seminiferous tubules and showed a trend towards reversibility in rats and dogs after a four-week non-dosing period.

13.2 Animal Toxicology and/or Pharmacology

In vivo cardiac safety studies in dogs demonstrated dose and concentration related QTc interval prolongation at an exposure similar to patients receiving the recommended dose of 600 mg. There is a potential to induce incidences of premature ventricular contractions (PVCs) at elevated exposures (approximately 5-fold the anticipated clinical C_{max}).

14 CLINICAL STUDIES

14.1 Early Breast Cancer

NATALEE: KISQALI in Combination with a Non-steroidal Aromatase Inhibitor (NSAI) with or without Goserelin

Adults with HR-positive, HER2-negative Stage II and III Early Breast Cancer at High Risk of Recurrence

NATALEE (NCT03701334) was a randomized (1:1), open-label, multicenter study in adults (N = 5101) with HR-positive, HER2-negative early breast cancer that was:

- Anatomic Stage Group IIB-III, or
- Anatomic Stage Group IIA that is either:
 - Node positive or
 - Node negative, with:
 - Histologic Grade 3, or
 - Histologic Grade 2, with any of the following criteria:

- Ki67 \geq 20%
- High risk by gene signature testing

Applying TNM criteria, NATALEE included patients with any lymph node involvement, or if no nodal involvement either tumor size > 5 cm, or tumor size 2 to 5 cm with either Grade 2 (and high genomic risk or Ki67 \geq 20%) or Grade 3.

Participants were randomized to receive KISQALI 400 mg plus a non-steroidal aromatase inhibitor (NSAI, letrozole or anastrozole) or NSAI only, and goserelin as indicated. Randomization was stratified by Anatomic Stage, prior treatment (neoadjuvant versus adjuvant chemotherapy), menopausal status (premenopausal and males versus postmenopausal) and region (North America/Western Europe/Oceania versus rest of the world).

The main efficacy outcome measure was invasive disease-free survival (iDFS). iDFS was defined as the time from randomization to the first occurrence of: local invasive breast recurrence, regional invasive recurrence, distant recurrence, death (any cause), contralateral invasive breast cancer, or second primary non-breast invasive cancer (excluding basal and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin). Overall survival (OS) was an additional outcome measure.

KISQALI was given orally at a dose of 400 mg once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off treatment in combination with letrozole 2.5 mg or anastrozole 1 mg orally once daily for 28 days; goserelin 3.6 mg was administered on Day 1 of each 28-day cycle. KISQALI was administered for up to 36 months in the absence of recurrence or unacceptable toxicity. NSAI was administered for at least 5 years.

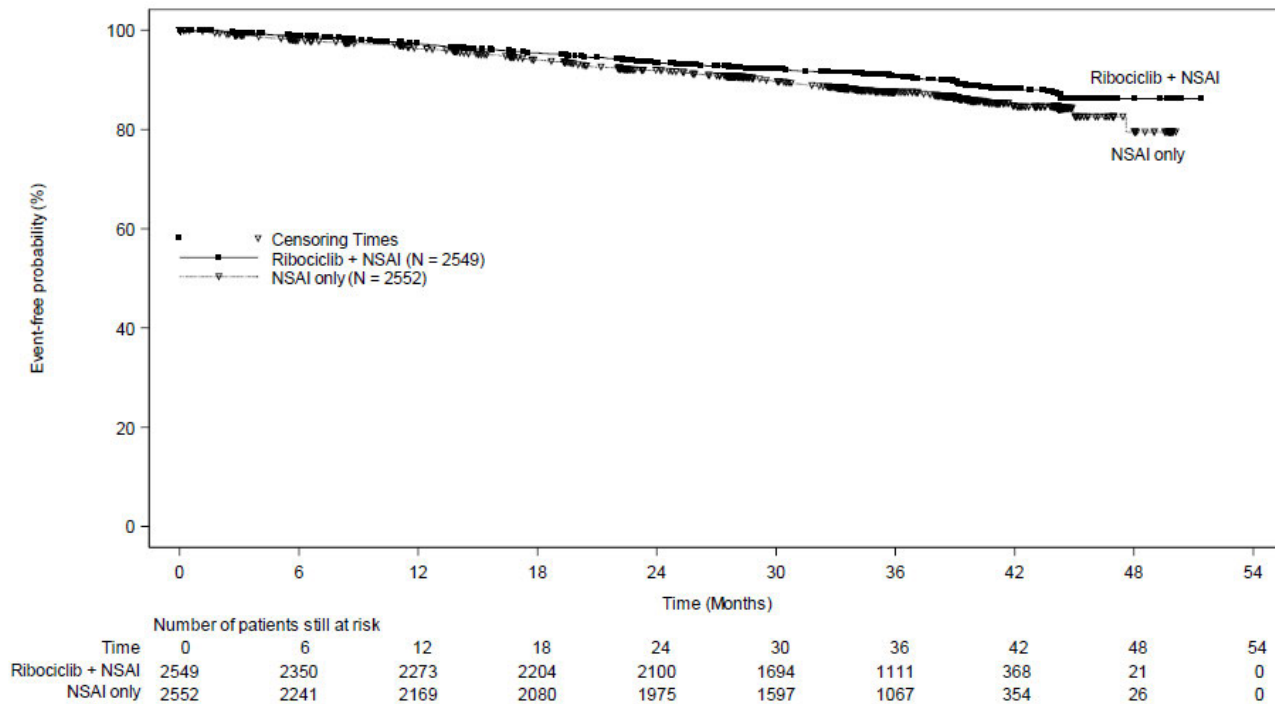
The median age was 52 years (range, 24 to 90); > 99% women (n = 19 men); 73% White, 13% Asian, 1.7% Black or African American, < 0.1% Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander, < 0.1% American Indian or Alaskan Native; 8.5% Hispanic or Latino; 99% ECOG 0-1; 88% node positive disease; 88% received prior (neo)adjuvant chemotherapy.

A statistically significant improvement in iDFS was observed in the intent-to-treat (ITT) population at an interim analysis. The efficacy results at the time of the final iDFS analysis are summarized in Table 18 and Figure 1. At the time of the iDFS final analysis, OS was immature, and a total of 172 (3.5%) of patients had died across both study arms.

Table 18: Efficacy Results – NATALEE (Investigator Assessment, Intent-to-Treat Population)

	KISQALI + NSAI +/- Goserelin	NSAI +/- Goserelin
Invasive Disease-Free Survival (iDFS)^a	N = 2549	N = 2552
Events (n, %)	226 (8.9)	283 (11.1)
Hazard ratio (95% CI)	0.749 (0.628, 0.892)	
iDFS at 36 months (%; 95% CI)	90.7 (89.3, 91.8)	87.6 (86.1, 88.9)
Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; iDFS, invasive disease-free survival.		
^a iDFS was statistically significant at an interim analysis based on a one-sided stratified log-rank p-value of 0.0014.		

Figure 1: Kaplan-Meier Plot of iDFS – NATALEE (Investigator Assessment, Intent-to-Treat Population)



14.2 Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer

MONALEESA-2: KISQALI in Combination with Letrozole

Postmenopausal Women with HR-positive, HER2-negative Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer for Initial Endocrine-Based Therapy

MONALEESA-2 (NCT01958021) was a randomized (1:1), double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter clinical study of KISQALI plus letrozole vs. placebo plus letrozole conducted in postmenopausal women (N = 668) with HR-positive, HER2-negative, advanced breast cancer who received no prior therapy for advanced disease.

Participants were randomized to receive either KISQALI plus letrozole or placebo plus letrozole, stratified according to the presence of liver and/or lung metastases. Letrozole 2.5 mg was given orally once daily for 28 days, with either KISQALI 600 mg or placebo orally once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity. The major efficacy outcome measure for the study was investigator-assessed progression-free survival (PFS) using Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors (RECIST) v1.1.

The median age was 62 years (range, 23 to 91) and 45% of patients were older than 65. The majority of patients were White (82%), and all patients had an ECOG performance status of 0 or 1. A total of 47% of patients had received chemotherapy and 51% had received antihormonal therapy in the neoadjuvant or adjuvant setting. Thirty-four percent (34%) of patients had *de novo* metastatic disease, 21% had bone only disease, and 59% had visceral disease.

The efficacy results are summarized in Table 19, Figure 2 and Figure 3. The PFS assessment based on a blinded independent central radiological review was consistent with investigator assessment. Consistent results were observed across patient subgroups of prior adjuvant or neoadjuvant chemotherapy or hormonal therapies, liver and/or lung involvement, and bone-only metastatic disease.

Table 19: Efficacy Results – MONALEESA-2 (Investigator Assessment, Intent-to-Treat Population)

	KISQALI + Letrozole	Placebo + Letrozole
Progression-Free Survival	N = 334	N = 334
Events (n, %)	93 (27.8)	150 (44.9)
Median (months, 95% CI)	NR (19.3 – NR)	14.7 (13.0 – 16.5)
Hazard Ratio (95% CI)	0.556 (0.429, 0.720)	
p-value	< 0.0001 ^a	
Overall Survival	N = 334	N = 334
Events (n, %)	181 (54.2)	219 (65.6)
Median (months, 95% CI)	63.9 (52.4, 71.0)	51.4 (47.2, 59.7)
Hazard Ratio (95% CI)	0.765 (0.628, 0.932)	
p-value	0.004 ^a	
Overall Response Rate for patients with measurable disease	N = 256	N = 245
Overall Response Rate (95% CI)	52.7 (46.6, 58.9)	37.1 (31.1, 43.2)

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; NR, not reached.
^ap-value estimated from one-sided log-rank test.

Figure 2: Kaplan-Meier Plot of Progression-Free Survival – MONALEESA-2 (Investigator Assessment, Intent-to-Treat Population)

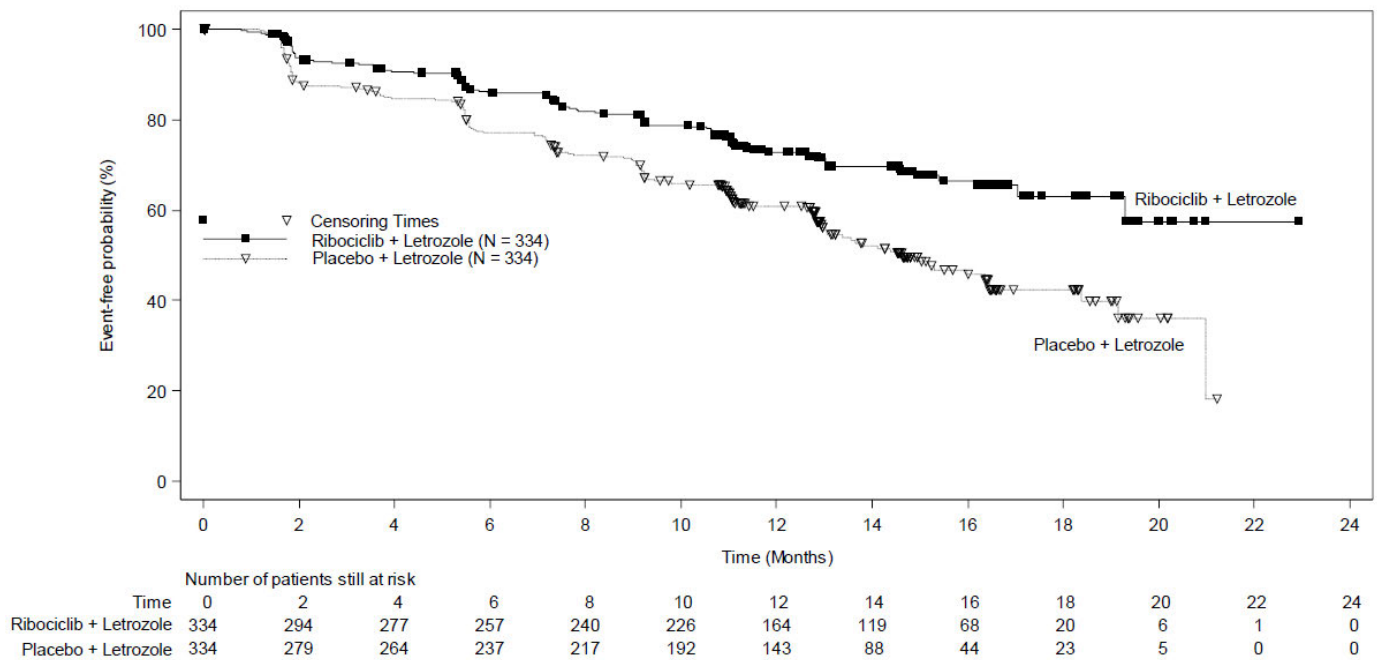
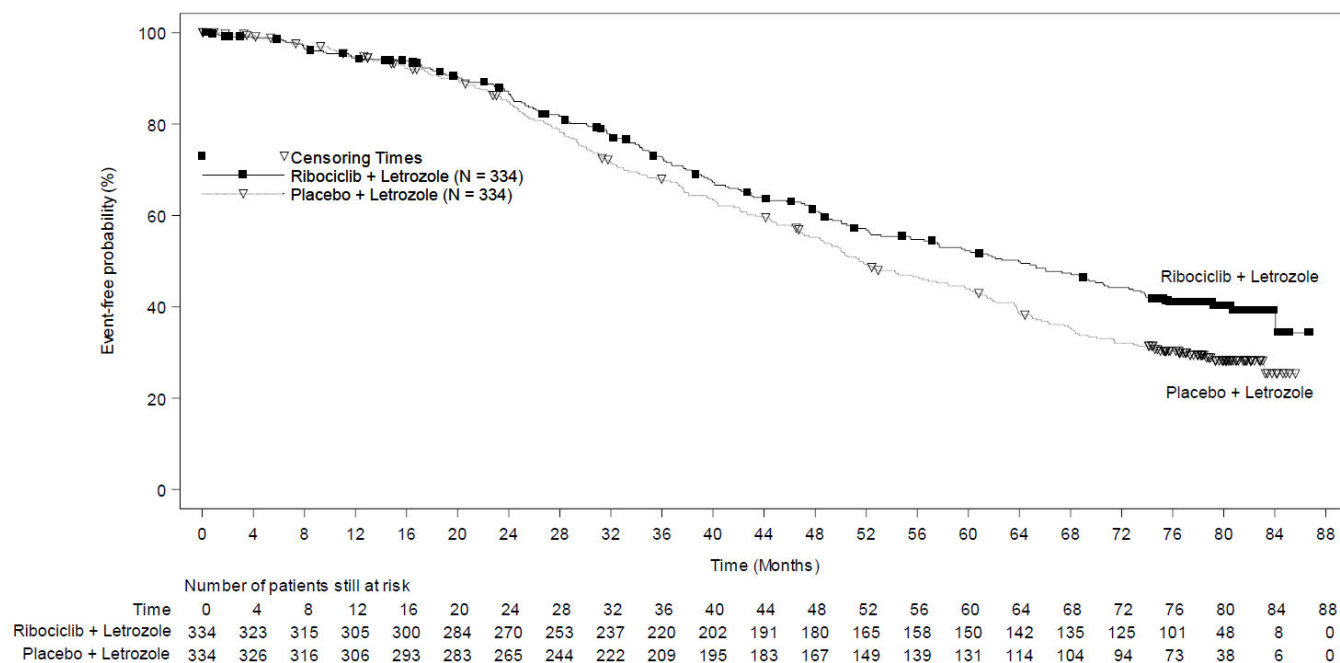


Figure 3: Kaplan-Meier Plot of Overall Survival – MONALEESA-2 (Investigator Assessment, Intent-to-Treat Population)



MONALEESA-7: KISQALI in Combination with a Non-Steroidal Aromatase Inhibitor with or without Goserelin

Pre/perimenopausal Patients with HR-positive, HER2-negative Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer for Initial Endocrine-Based Therapy

MONALEESA-7 (NCT02278120) was a randomized (1:1), double-blind, placebo-controlled study of KISQALI plus either a NSAI or tamoxifen and goserelin vs. placebo plus either a NSAI or tamoxifen and goserelin conducted in pre/perimenopausal women (N = 672) with HR-positive, HER2-negative, advanced breast cancer who received no prior endocrine therapy for advanced disease.

Participants were randomized to receive KISQALI plus NSAI or tamoxifen plus goserelin or placebo plus NSAI or tamoxifen plus goserelin, stratified according to the presence of liver and/or lung metastases, prior chemotherapy for advanced disease and endocrine combination partner (tamoxifen and goserelin vs. NSAI and goserelin). NSAI (letrozole 2.5 mg or anastrozole 1 mg) or tamoxifen 20 mg were given orally once daily on a continuous daily schedule, goserelin was administered as a sub-cutaneous injection on Day 1 of each 28-day cycle, with either KISQALI 600 mg or placebo orally once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity. The major efficacy outcome measure for the study was investigator-assessed progression-free survival (PFS) using Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors (RECIST) v1.1.

The median age was 44 years (range, 25 to 58). Patients were primarily White (58%), Asian (29%), or Black (3%). Nearly all patients (99%) had an ECOG performance status of 0 or 1. Of the 672 patients, 33% had received chemotherapy in the adjuvant vs. 18% in the neoadjuvant setting and 40% had received endocrine therapy in the adjuvant vs. 0.7% in the neoadjuvant setting prior to study entry. Forty percent (40%) of patients had *de novo* metastatic disease, 24% had bone only disease, and 57% had visceral disease. Demographics and baseline disease characteristics were balanced and comparable between study arms, and endocrine combination partner.

The efficacy results from a pre-specified subgroup analysis of 495 patients who had received KISQALI or placebo with NSAI plus goserelin are summarized in Table 20, Figure 4, and Figure 5. Consistent results were observed in stratification factor subgroups of disease site and prior chemotherapy for advanced disease.

Table 20: Efficacy Results – MONALEESA-7 (NSAI, Investigator Assessment)

	KISQALI + NSAI + Goserelin	Placebo + NSAI + Goserelin
Progression-Free Survival¹	N = 248	N = 247
Events (n, %)	92 (37.1)	132 (53.4)
Median (months, 95% CI)	27.5 (19.1, NR)	13.8 (12.6, 17.4)
Hazard Ratio (95% CI)	0.569 (0.436, 0.743)	
Overall Survival	N = 248	N = 247
Events (n, %)	61 (24.6)	80 (32.4)
Median (months, 95% CI)	NR (NR, NR)	40.7 (37.4, NR)
Hazard Ratio (95% CI)	0.699 (0.501, 0.976)	
Overall Response Rate for patients with measurable disease*¹	N = 192	N = 199
Overall Response Rate (95% CI)	50.5 (43.4, 57.6)	36.2 (29.5, 42.9)

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; NR, not reached; NSAI, non-steroidal aromatase inhibitors.
 *Based on confirmed responses.
¹Investigator Assessment.

Figure 4: Kaplan-Meier Plot of Progression-Free Survival – MONALEESA-7 (NSAI, Investigator Assessment)

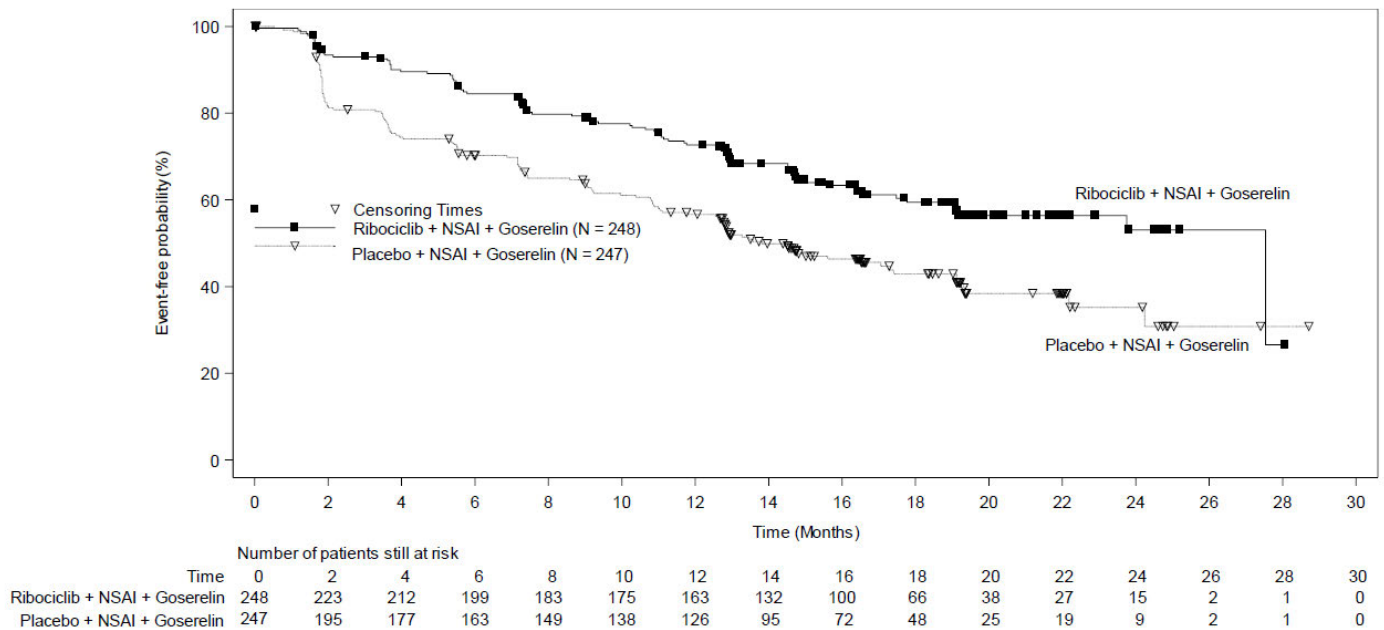
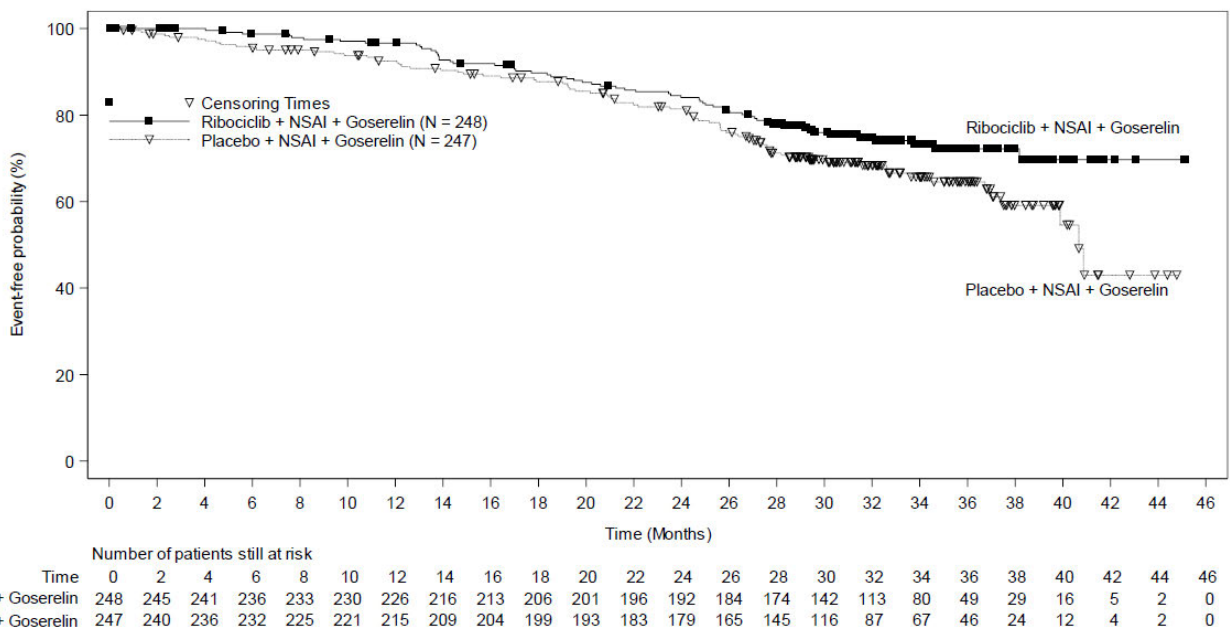


Figure 5: Kaplan-Meier Plot of Overall Survival – MONALEESA-7 (NSAI, Investigator Assessment)



MONALEESA-3: KISQALI in Combination with Fulvestrant

Postmenopausal Women with HR-positive, HER2-negative Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer for Initial Endocrine-Based Therapy or After Disease Progression on Endocrine Therapy

MONALEESA-3 (NCT06129786) was a randomized (2:1) double-blind, placebo-controlled study of ribociclib in combination with fulvestrant for the treatment of postmenopausal women (N = 726) with hormone receptor positive, HER2-negative, advanced breast cancer who have received no or only one line of prior endocrine treatment.

Participants were randomized to receive KISQALI 600 mg and fulvestrant or placebo and fulvestrant, stratified according to the presence of liver and/or lung metastases and prior endocrine therapy for advanced or metastatic disease. Fulvestrant 500 mg was administered intramuscularly on Days 1, 15, 29, and once monthly thereafter, with either KISQALI 600 mg or placebo given orally once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity. The major efficacy outcome measure for the study was investigator-assessed progression-free survival (PFS) using Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors (RECIST) v1.1.

The median age was 63 years (range, 31 to 89). Of the patients enrolled, 47% were 65 years and older, including 14% age 75 years and older. The patients enrolled were primarily White (85%), Asian (9%), and Black (0.7%). Nearly all patients (99.7%) had an ECOG performance status of 0 or 1. Patients enrolled in this study were treated in the first- or second-line setting, and 19% had *de novo* metastatic disease. Forty-three percent (43%) of patients had received chemotherapy in the adjuvant vs. 13% in the neoadjuvant setting, and 59% had received endocrine therapy in the adjuvant vs. 1% in the neoadjuvant setting prior to study entry. Twenty-one percent (21%) of patients had bone only disease, and 61% had visceral disease. Demographics and baseline disease characteristics were balanced and comparable between study arms.

The efficacy results from MONALEESA-3 are summarized in Table 21, Figure 6, and Figure 7. Consistent results were observed in stratification factor subgroups of disease site and prior endocrine treatment for advanced disease.

Table 21: Efficacy Results – MONALEESA-3 (Investigator Assessment, Intent-to-Treat Population)

	KISQALI + Fulvestrant	Placebo + Fulvestrant
Progression-Free Survival^{a,1}	N = 484	N = 242
Events (n, %)	210 (43.4)	151 (62.4)
Median (months, 95% CI)	20.5 (18.5, 23.5)	12.8 (10.9, 16.3)
Hazard Ratio (95% CI)	0.593 (0.480, 0.732)	
p-value ^a	< 0.0001	
Overall Survival	N = 484	N = 242
Events (n, %)	167 (34.5)	108 (44.6)
Median (months, 95% CI)	NR (42.5, NR)	40.0 (37.0, NR)
Hazard Ratio (95% CI)	0.724 (0.568, 0.924)	
p-value ^a	0.00455	
Overall Response Rate for patients with measurable disease^{*,1}	N = 379	N = 181
Overall Response Rate (95% CI)	40.9 (35.9, 45.8)	28.7 (22.1, 35.3)

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; NR, not reached.
^ap-value is obtained from the one-sided log-rank.
^{*}Based on confirmed responses.
¹Investigator Assessment.

Figure 6: Kaplan-Meier Plot of Progression-Free Survival – MONALEESA-3 (Investigator Assessment, Intent-to-Treat Population)

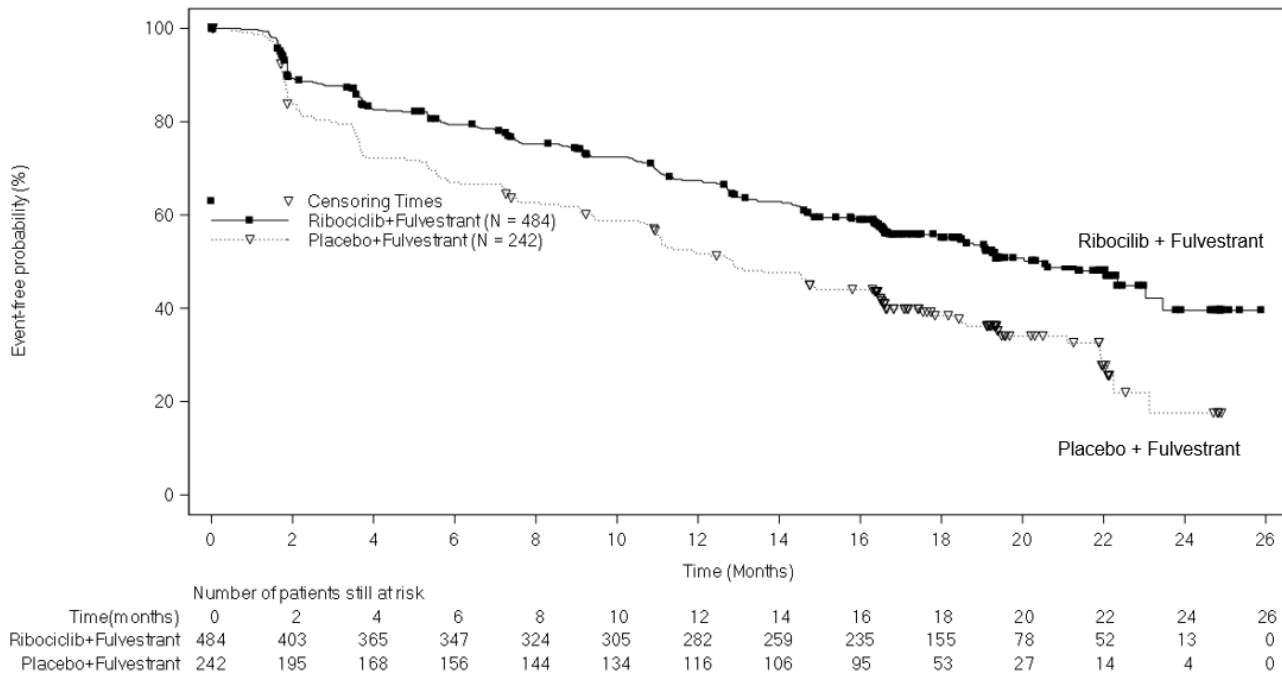
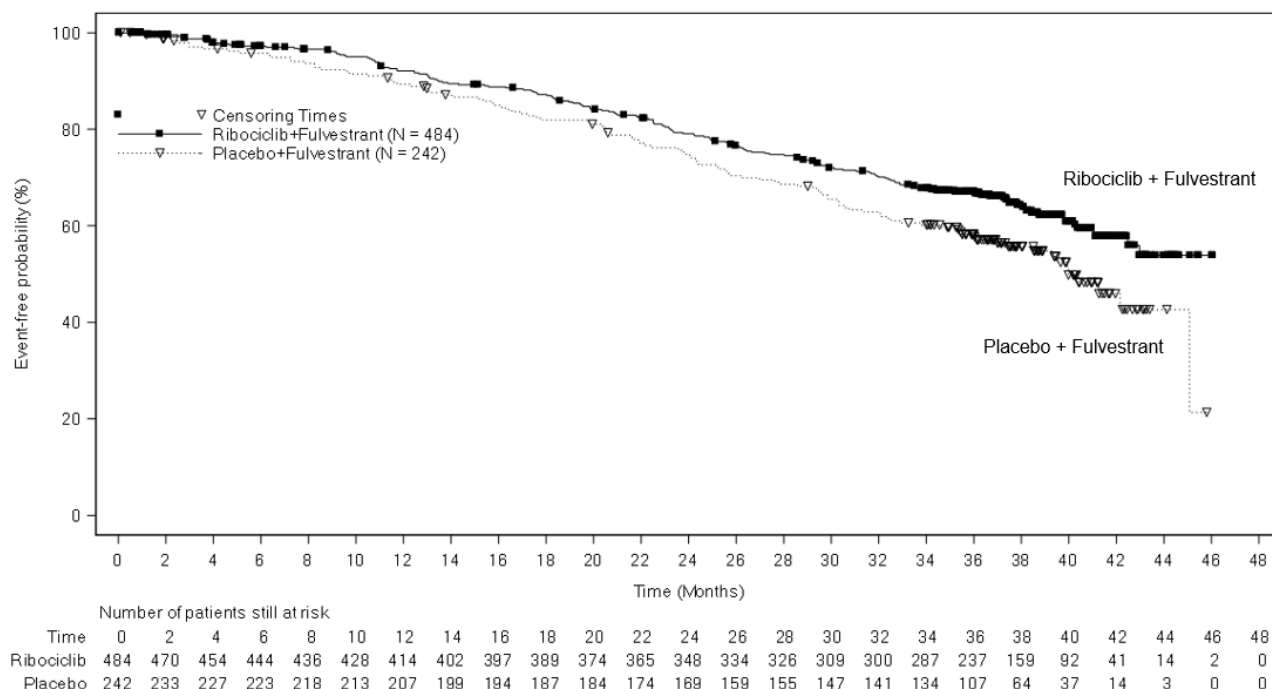


Figure 7: Kaplan-Meier Plot of Overall Survival – MONALEESA-3 (Investigator Assessment, Intent-to-Treat Population)



COMPLEEMENT-1: KISQALI in combination with Letrozole with or without Goserelin or Leuprolide

Men with HR-positive, HER2-negative Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer for Initial Endocrine-Based Therapy

COMPLEEMENT-1 (NCT 02941926) was an open-label, multicenter clinical study of ribociclib in combination with letrozole and goserelin or leuprolide for the treatment of adults with HR-positive, HER2-negative, advanced breast cancer who received no prior hormonal therapy for advanced disease.

The study included 39 male patients who received KISQALI 600 mg orally once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off; and letrozole 2.5 mg orally once daily for 28 days; and goserelin 3.6 mg as injectable subcutaneous implant or leuprolide 7.5 mg as intramuscular injection administered on Day 1 of each 28-day cycle. Patients were treated until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity occurred.

Male patients enrolled in this study had a median age of 62 years (range, 33 to 80). Of these patients, 39% were 65 years and older, including 10% aged 75 years and older. The male patients enrolled were White (72%), Asian (8%), and Black (3%), with 17% unknown. Nearly all male patients (97%) had an ECOG performance status of 0 or 1. The majority of male patients (97%) had 4 or less metastatic sites, which were primarily bone and visceral (69% each). Table 22 summarizes the efficacy results in male patients from COMPLEEMENT-1.

Table 22: Efficacy Results in Male Patients¹ – COMPLEEMENT-1 (Investigator Assessment, Intent-to-Treat Population)

	KISQALI + Letrozole + Goserelin or Leuprolide
Overall Response Rate for patients with measurable disease^{*.2}	N = 32
Overall Response Rate (95% CI)	46.9 (29.1, 65.3)
Duration of Response (DoR)³	N = 15
Median (months, 95% CI)	NR (21.3, NR)
Patients with DoR ≥12 months, n (%)	12 (80.0)

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval, NR, not reached.

*Based on confirmed responses.

¹Patients with measurable disease.

²Investigator Assessment.

³Proportion of patients with complete response or partial response.

16 HOW SUPPLIED/STORAGE AND HANDLING

KISQALI (ribociclib) Tablets

Each film-coated tablet contains 200 mg of ribociclib free base.

Light greyish violet, round, curved with beveled edge, debossed with “RIC” on one side and “NVR” on the other side; available in:

Carton of 3 blister packs (63 tablets total) – each blister pack contains a 7-day supply of 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet) (600 mg daily dose). NDC 0078-0874-63

Carton of 3 blister packs (42 tablets total) – each blister pack contains a 7-day supply of 14 tablets (200 mg per tablet) (400 mg daily dose). NDC 0078-0867-42

Carton of 1 blister pack (21 tablets total) – each blister pack contains a 21-day supply of 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet) (200 mg daily dose). NDC 0078-0860-01

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F).

Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

17 PATIENT COUNSELING INFORMATION

Advise the patient to read the FDA-approved patient labeling (Patient Information).

Interstitial Lung Disease/Pneumonitis

Advise patients to immediately report new or worsening respiratory symptoms [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.1)*].

Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions

Inform patients of the signs and symptoms of severe cutaneous adverse reactions (e.g., skin pain/burning, rapidly-spreading skin rash, and/or mucosal lesions accompanied by fever or flu-like symptoms). Advise patients to contact their healthcare provider immediately if they develop signs and symptoms of severe cutaneous adverse reactions [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.2)*].

QT Prolongation

Inform patients of the signs and symptoms of QT prolongation. Advise patients to contact their healthcare provider immediately for signs or symptoms of QT prolongation [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.3, 5.4)*].

Hepatobiliary Toxicity

Inform patients of the signs and symptoms of hepatobiliary toxicity. Advise patients to contact their healthcare provider immediately for signs or symptoms of hepatobiliary toxicity [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.5)*].

Neutropenia

Advise patients of the possibility of developing neutropenia and to immediately contact their healthcare provider should they develop a fever, particularly in association with any suggestion of infection [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.6)*].

Embryo-Fetal Toxicity

- Advise pregnant women and females of reproductive potential of the potential risk to a fetus. Advise females to inform their healthcare provider of a known or suspected pregnancy [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.7), Use in Specific Populations (8.1)*].
- Advise females of reproductive potential to use effective contraception during KISQALI therapy and for at least 3 weeks after the last dose [*Use in Specific Populations (8.3)*].

Lactation

Advise lactating women not to breastfeed during treatment with KISQALI and for at least 3 weeks after the last dose [*see Use in Specific Populations (8.2)*].

Drug Interactions

- Inform patients to avoid strong CYP3A inhibitors, strong CYP3A inducers, and drugs known to prolong the QT interval [*see Drug Interactions (7.1, 7.2, 7.4)*].

Dosing

- Instruct patients to take the doses of KISQALI at approximately the same time every day and to swallow whole (do not chew, crush, or split them prior to swallowing) [*see Dosage and Administration (2.1)*].
- If patient vomits or misses a dose, advise the patient to take the next prescribed dose at the usual time [*see Dosage and Administration (2.1)*].
- Advise the patient that KISQALI may be taken with or without food [*see Dosage and Administration (2.1)*].

Distributed by:

Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation
East Hanover, New Jersey 07936

© Novartis

PATIENT INFORMATION
KISQALI® (kis kah' lee)
(ribociclib)
tablets

What is the most important information I should know about KISQALI?

KISQALI may cause serious side effects, including:

- **Lung problems.** KISQALI may cause severe or life-threatening inflammation of the lungs during treatment that may lead to death. Tell your healthcare provider right away if you have any new or worsening symptoms, including:
 - trouble breathing or shortness of breath
 - cough with or without mucus
 - chest pain
- **Severe skin reactions.** Tell your healthcare provider or get medical help right away if you get severe rash or rash that keeps getting worse, reddened skin, flu-like symptoms, skin pain or burning, blistering of the lips, eyes or mouth, blisters on the skin or skin peeling, with or without fever.
- **Heart rhythm problems (QT prolongation).** KISQALI can cause a heart problem known as QT prolongation. This condition can cause an abnormal heartbeat and may lead to death.
 - Your healthcare provider should check your heart and do blood tests before and during treatment with KISQALI.
 - **Tell your healthcare provider right away if you have a change in your heartbeat (a fast or irregular heartbeat), or if you feel dizzy or faint.**
- **Liver problems.** KISQALI can cause serious liver problems. Your healthcare provider should do blood tests to check your liver before and during treatment with KISQALI. Tell your healthcare provider right away if you get any of the following signs and symptoms of liver problems:
 - yellowing of your skin or the whites of your eyes (jaundice)
 - dark or brown (tea-colored) urine
 - feeling very tired
 - loss of appetite
 - pain on the upper right side of your stomach area (abdomen)
 - bleeding or bruising more easily than normal
- **Low white blood cell counts (neutropenia).** Low white blood cell counts are very common during treatment with KISQALI and may result in infections that may be severe. Your healthcare provider should check your white blood cell counts before and during treatment with KISQALI. Tell your healthcare provider right away if you have signs and symptoms of low white blood cell counts or infections, such as fever and chills.

Your healthcare provider may tell you to decrease your dose, temporarily stop or completely stop taking KISQALI if you develop certain serious side effects during treatment with KISQALI.

See “**What are the possible side effects of KISQALI?**” for more information about side effects.

What is KISQALI?

KISQALI is a prescription medicine used to treat adults with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative breast cancer:

- in combination with an aromatase inhibitor for stage II and III early breast cancer with a high risk of coming back.
- that has gotten worse or has spread to other parts of the body (advanced or metastatic breast cancer) in combination with:
 - an aromatase inhibitor as the first endocrine-based therapy, **or**
 - fulvestrant as the first endocrine-based therapy or following disease progression on endocrine therapy.

It is not known if KISQALI is safe and effective in children.

Before taking KISQALI, tell your healthcare provider about all of your medical conditions, including if you:

- have any heart problems, including heart failure, irregular heartbeats, and QT prolongation
- have ever had a heart attack
- have a slow heartbeat (bradycardia)

- have high blood pressure that is not controlled
- have decreased thyroid gland function (hypothyroidism)
- have problems with the amount of potassium, calcium, phosphorus, or magnesium in your blood
- have fever, chills, or any other signs or symptoms of infection
- have liver problems
- have kidney problems
- are pregnant, or plan to become pregnant. KISQALI can harm your unborn baby.
 - If you are able to become pregnant, your healthcare provider should do a pregnancy test before you start treatment with KISQALI.
 - Females who are able to become pregnant and who take KISQALI should use effective birth control during treatment and for at least 3 weeks after the last dose of KISQALI.
 - Talk to your healthcare provider about birth control methods that may be right for you during this time.
 - If you become pregnant or think you are pregnant, tell your healthcare provider right away.
- are breastfeeding or plan to breastfeed. It is not known if KISQALI passes into your breast milk. Do not breastfeed during treatment with KISQALI and for at least 3 weeks after the last dose of KISQALI.

Tell your healthcare provider about all the medicines you take, including prescription and over-the-counter medicines, vitamins, and herbal supplements. KISQALI and other medicines may affect each other causing side effects.

Know the medicines you take. Keep a list of them to show your healthcare provider or pharmacist when you get a new medicine.

How should I take KISQALI?

- Take KISQALI exactly as your healthcare provider tells you.
- Do not change your dose or stop taking KISQALI without talking to your healthcare provider.
- Swallow KISQALI tablets whole. Do not chew, crush, or split KISQALI tablets before swallowing them.
- Take KISQALI each day at about the same time, preferably in the morning.
- Take KISQALI with or without food.
- Do not take any KISQALI tablets that are broken, cracked, or that look damaged.
- If you miss a dose of KISQALI or vomit after taking a dose of KISQALI, do not take another dose on that day. Take your next dose at your regular time.

What are the possible side effects of KISQALI?

KISQALI may cause serious side effects, including:

- See "**What is the most important information I should know about KISQALI?**"

The most common side effects of KISQALI in people with early breast cancer include:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| • decreased white blood cell counts | • decreased platelet counts |
| • decreased red blood cell counts | • nausea |
| • increased liver function tests | • headache |
| • infections | • tiredness |
| • increased kidney function test | |

The most common side effects of KISQALI in people with advanced or metastatic breast cancer include:

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| • decreased white blood cell counts | • nausea | • diarrhea | • cough |
| • decreased red blood cell counts | • increased kidney function test | • vomiting | • rash |
| • increased liver function tests | • tiredness | • headache | • back pain |
| • infections | • decreased platelet counts | • constipation | • low blood sugar level |
| | | • hair loss | |

KISQALI may cause fertility problems in males, which may affect your ability to father a child. Talk to your healthcare provider if this is a problem for you.

Tell your healthcare provider if you have any side effect that bothers you or that does not go away.

These are not all of the possible side effects of KISQALI. For more information, ask your healthcare provider or pharmacist.

Call your doctor for medical advice about side effects. You may report side effects to FDA at 1-800-FDA-1088.

How should I store KISQALI?

- Store KISQALI at room temperature between 68°F to 77°F (20°C to 25°C).
- Store KISQALI in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Keep KISQALI and all medicines out of the reach of children.

General information about the safe and effective use of KISQALI.

Medicines are sometimes prescribed for purposes other than those listed in a Patient Information leaflet. Do not use KISQALI for a condition for which it was not prescribed. Do not give KISQALI to other people, even if they have the same symptoms you have. It may harm them. You can ask your pharmacist or healthcare provider for more information about KISQALI that is written for health professionals.

What are the ingredients in KISQALI?

Active ingredient: ribociclib

Inactive ingredients: colloidal silicon dioxide, crospovidone, hydroxypropylcellulose, magnesium stearate, and microcrystalline cellulose. The film-coating contains iron oxide black, iron oxide red, lecithin (soya), polyvinyl alcohol (partially hydrolyzed), talc, titanium dioxide, and xanthan gum.

Distributed by: Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, East Hanover, New Jersey 07936

© Novartis

For more information, go to www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-669-6682.

This Patient Information has been approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Revised: September 2025

 **Kisqali**[®] (ribociclib) tablets

21 Film-coated tablets

200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)

Usual Dosage: Take one 200 mg tablet once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali[®] exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dose calendar located on the back of blister pack to keep track of your treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Keep all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682)

Product of China.

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.
Ljubljana, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936

©Novartis



46380212 US

 **Kisqali**[®] (ribociclib) tablets

21 Film-coated tablets

200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)

135x30x225_L_A

NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-0860-01
Rx only

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)

21 Film-coated tablets

Contents: 1 individual monthly blister pack.
Blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet).

 **NOVARTIS**

 **Kisqali**[®] 200 mg daily dose
(ribociclib) tablets (one 200 mg tablet)

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT XXXXXXX
EXP YYYY-MM-DD



 **Kisqali**[®] (ribociclib) tablets

21 Film-coated tablets

200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)

Usual Dosage: Take one 200 mg tablet once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali[®] exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dose calendar located on the back of blister pack to keep track of your treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Keep all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682)

Product of Slovenia.

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.
Ljubljana, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936

©Novartis



46380219 US

 **Kisqali**[®] (ribociclib) tablets

21 Film-coated tablets

200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)

135x30x225_L_A

NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-0860-01
Rx only

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)

21 Film-coated tablets

Contents: 1 individual monthly blister pack.
Blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet).

 **NOVARTIS**

 **Kisqali**[®] **200 mg daily dose**
(ribociclib) tablets (one 200 mg tablet)

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN XXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT XXXXXX
EXP YYY-MM-DD



NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-0860-01
Rx only

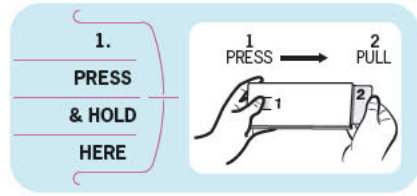
Kisqali[®]

(ribociclib)
tablets

200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)

TO OPEN:

- Step 1: Press & hold button gently
- Step 2: Pull out medication card



Usual Dosage: Take one 200 mg tablet once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

Use the Dosing Calendar provided on the back of the blister pack to keep track of your treatment as directed by your prescriber.

21 Film-coated tablets



Kisqali[®] (ribociclib) tablets 200 mg daily dose (one 200 mg tablet)

Take your dose of Kisqali[®] **once a day** at approximately the same time for three weeks, followed by a one-week break.

Below, fill in the time of your first dose.

____ : ____ ○ AM ○ PM

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Keep all drugs out of the reach of children.

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o., Ljubljana, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp., East Hanover, NJ 07936

Variable data printing

LOT: XXXXXXXXX
EXP: YYYY-MMM-DD



46380241 US

Fill in a circle to keep track of your treatment as directed by your prescriber in table below.

	Week 1	Week 2	Week 3	Week 4
Day 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	No Kisqali [®] this week
Day 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Day 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Day 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Day 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Day 6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Day 7	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

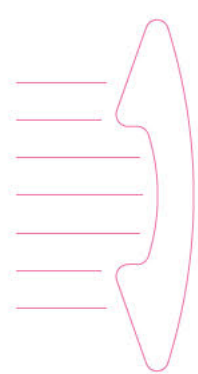
Fill in a circle after every tablet you take.



For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682)

©Novartis

Kisqali[®] (ribociclib) tablets 200 mg daily dose (one 200 mg tablet)



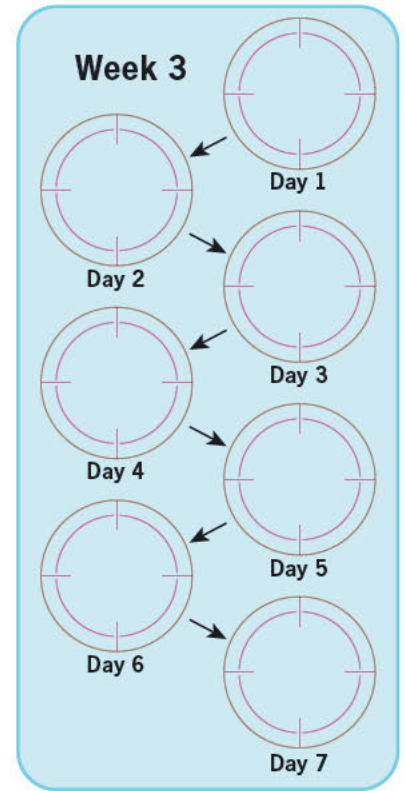
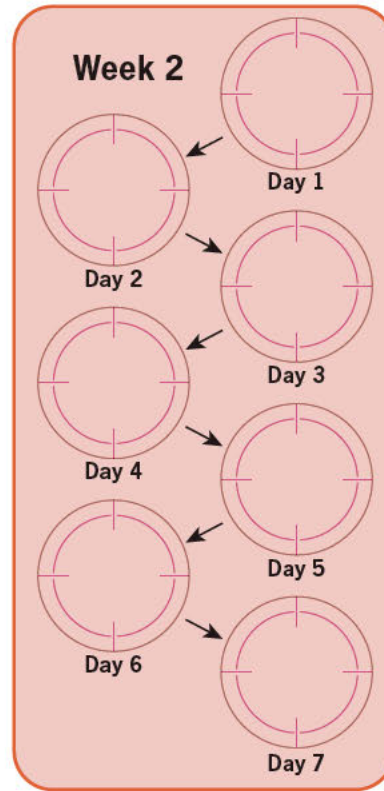
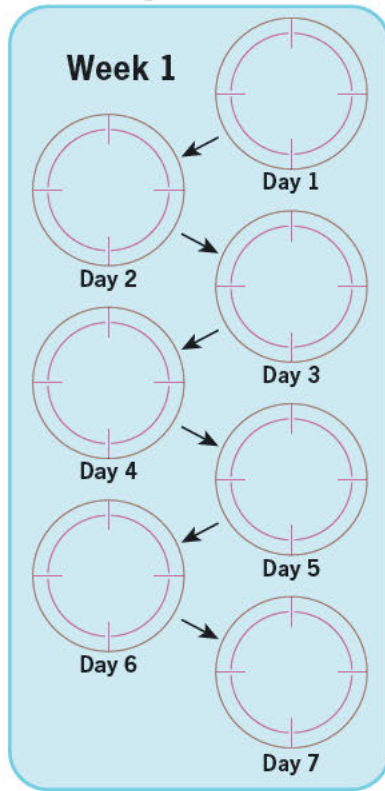
PS

SN 66108397



NDC 0078-0860-01 Rx only
Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets

200 mg daily dose (one 200 mg tablet)



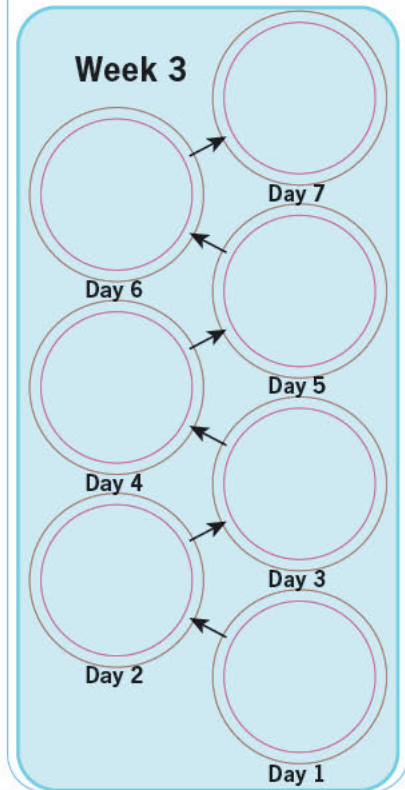
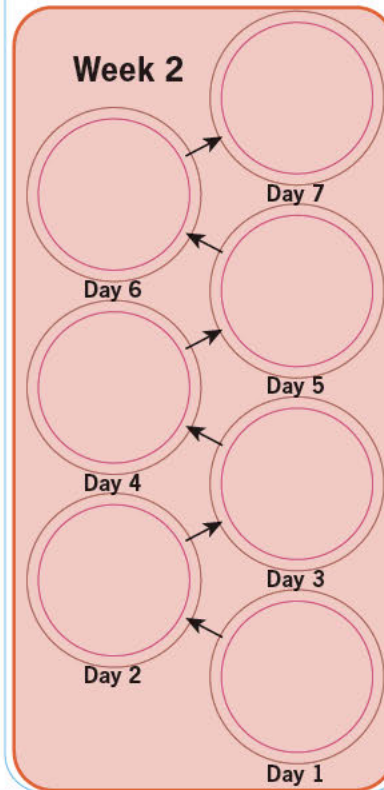
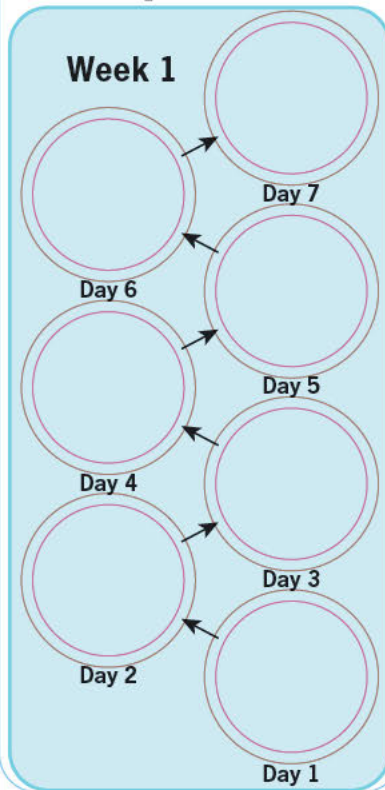
Take ONE tablet once a day

NOVARTIS

NDC 0078-0860-01 Rx only
Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets

200 mg daily dose (one 200 mg tablet)

©Novartis



Take ONE tablet once a day

NOVARTIS

PS

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets
42 Film-coated tablets

400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

Usual Dosage: Take two 200 mg tablets once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali[®] exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dose calendar located on the back of blister pack to keep track of your treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Keep all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682)

Product of China.

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.
Ljubljana, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936

©Novartis



46380213 US

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets
42 Film-coated tablets

400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

135x60x225_LLA

NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-0867-42
Rx only

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN XXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT XXXXXX
EXP YYYY-MM-DD



 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

42 Film-coated tablets

Contents: 3 individual weekly blister packs.
Each blister pack contains 14 tablets (200 mg per tablet).

 **NOVARTIS**

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets
400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

42 Film-coated tablets

400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

Usual Dosage: Take two 200 mg tablets once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali[®] exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dose calendar located on the back of blister pack to keep track of your treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Keep all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682)

Product of Slovenia.

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.
Ljubljana, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936

©Novartis



46380220 US

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

42 Film-coated tablets

400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

135x50x225_JA

NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-0867-42
Rx only

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

42 Film-coated tablets

400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

Contents: 3 individual weekly blister packs.
Each blister pack contains 14 tablets (200 mg per tablet).


 **NOVARTIS**

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN XXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT XXXXXXX
EXP YYYY-MM-DD



400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

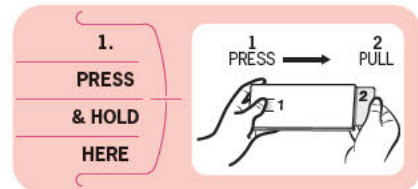
Physician Sample - Not For Sale

NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-0867-96
Rx only

TO OPEN:

- Step 1:** Press & hold button gently
- Step 2:** Pull out medication card



Kisqali[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

Usual Dosage: Take two 200 mg tablets once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

Use the Dosing Calendar provided on the back of the blister pack to keep track of your treatment as directed by your prescriber.

14 Film-coated tablets

NOVARTIS

Kisqali[®] (ribociclib) tablets 400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)

Take your dose of Kisqali[®] **once a day** at approximately the same time for three weeks, followed by a one-week break.

Fill in a circle to indicate which week of treatment you are currently on.

Week: 1 2 3 4 **No Kisqali[®] this week**

Below, fill in the time of your first dose.

____ : ____ AM PM

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep all drugs out of the reach of children.

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o., Ljubljana, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp., East Hanover, NJ 07936

Variable data printing

LOT: XXXXXXXXX
EXP: YYYY-MM-DD



46380244 US

Fill in a circle to keep track of your treatment as directed by your prescriber in table below.

<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 1 →	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 2 →	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 3 →	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 4 →	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 5 →	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 6 →	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 7 →	<input type="checkbox"/>

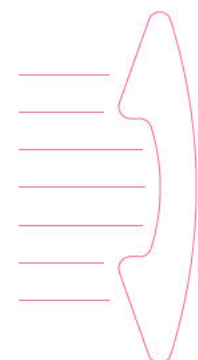
Fill in a circle after every tablet you take.



For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682)

©Novartis

Kisqali[®] (ribociclib) tablets 400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)



PS

(b) (4)

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

42 Film-coated tablets

400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

Physician Sample - Not For Sale

Usual Dosage: Take two 200 mg tablets once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali[®] exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dose calendar located on the back of blister pack to keep track of your treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Keep all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682)

Product of China.

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.
Ljubljana, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936

©Novartis

46380217 US

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

42 Film-coated tablets

400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

135x50x225_LA

Physician Sample - Not For Sale

NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-0867-93
Rx only

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT XXXXXX
EXP YYYY-MM-DD



 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

42 Film-coated tablets

400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

Contents: 3 individual weekly blister packs.
Each blister pack contains 14 tablets (200 mg per tablet).

 **NOVARTIS**

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets
400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)



 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

42 Film-coated tablets

400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

Physician Sample - Not For Sale

Usual Dosage: Take two 200 mg tablets once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali[®] exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dose calendar located on the back of blister pack to keep track of your treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Keep all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682)

Product of Slovenia.

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.
Ljubljana, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936

©Novartis

46380222 US

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

42 Film-coated tablets

400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

135x50x225_LA

Physician Sample - Not For Sale

NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-0867-93
Rx only

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

42 Film-coated tablets

Contents: 3 individual weekly blister packs.
Each blister pack contains 14 tablets (200 mg per tablet).

 **NOVARTIS**

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT XXXXX
EXP YYYY-MM-DD



400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

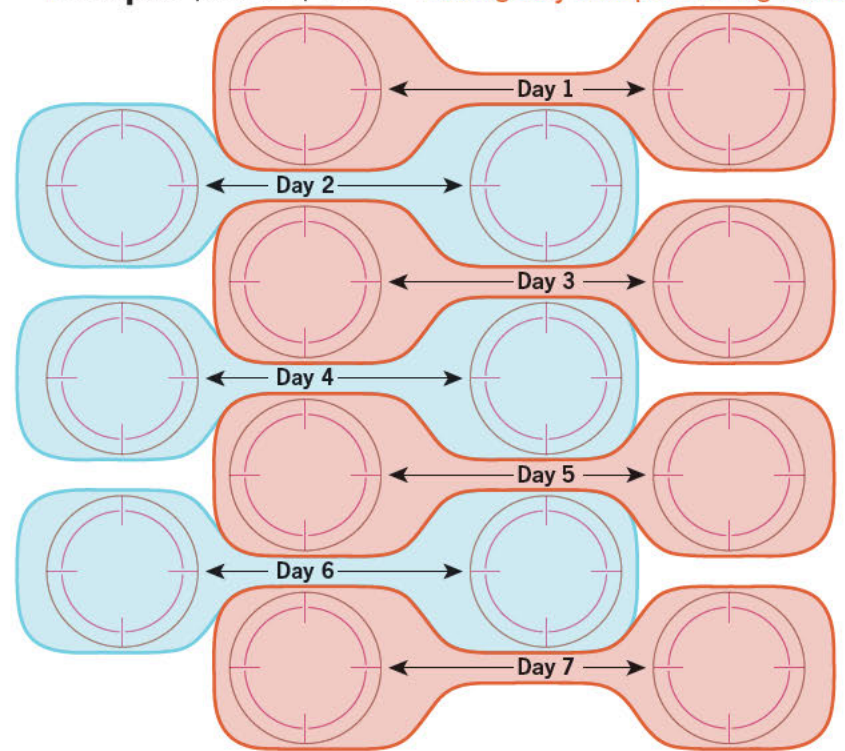
46380203 US



NDC 0078-0867-96 Rx only

Physician Sample - Not For Sale

Kisqali (ribociclib) tablets 400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)



Take TWO tablets once a day

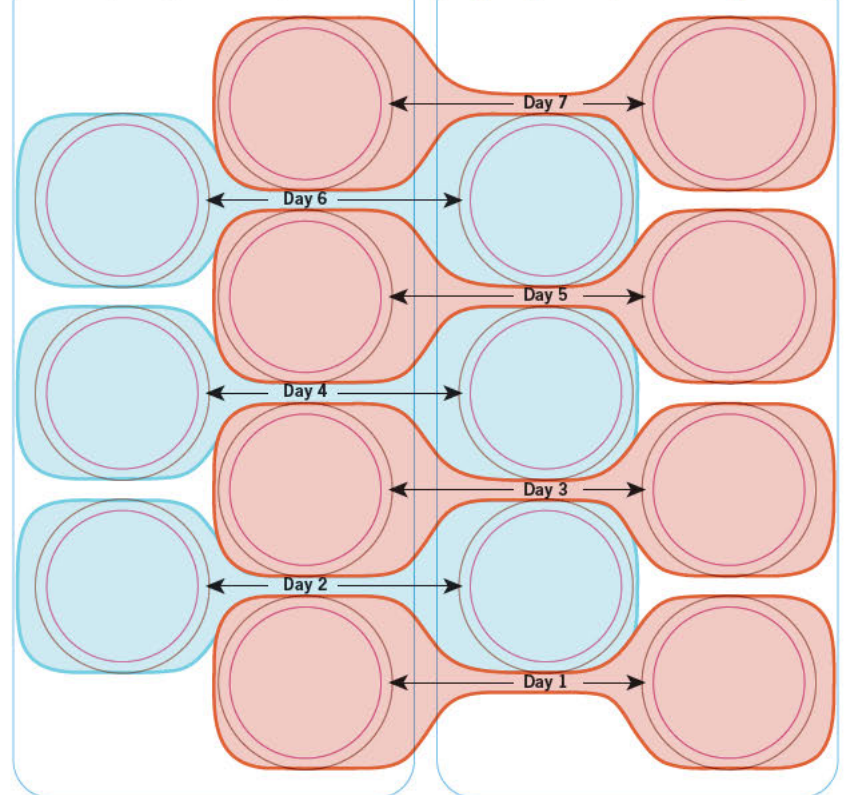
NOVARTIS

NDC 0078-0867-96 Rx only

Physician Sample - Not For Sale

©Novartis

Kisqali (ribociclib) tablets 400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)



Take TWO tablets once a day

NOVARTIS

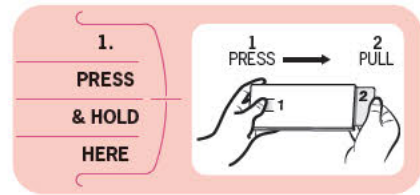
PS

NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-0867-14
Rx only

TO OPEN:

- Step 1:** Press & hold button gently
- Step 2:** Pull out medication card



Kisqali[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)

Usual Dosage: Take two 200 mg tablets once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

Use the Dosing Calendar provided on the back of the blister pack to keep track of your treatment as directed by your prescriber.

14 Film-coated tablets



NOVARTIS

Kisqali[®] (ribociclib) tablets 400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)

Take your dose of Kisqali[®] **once a day** at approximately the same time for three weeks, followed by a one-week break.

Fill in a circle to indicate which week of treatment you are currently on.

Week: 1 2 3 4 **No Kisqali[®] this week**

Below, fill in the time of your first dose.

____ : ____ AM PM

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep all drugs out of the reach of children.

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o., Ljubljana, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp., East Hanover, NJ 07936

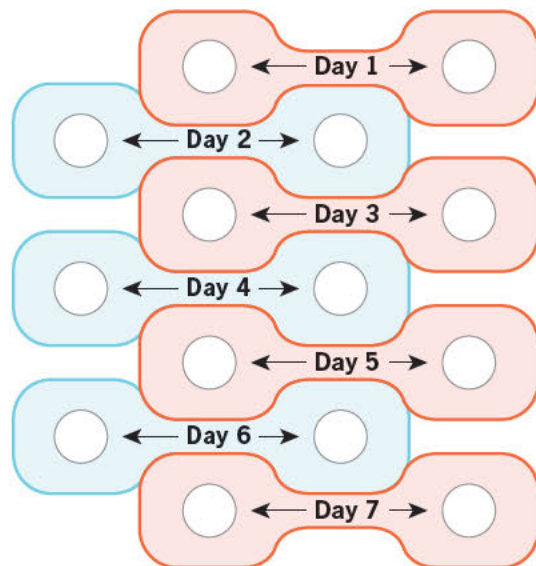
Variable data printing

LOT: XXXXXXXXX
EXP: YYYY-MMM-DD



46380242 US

Fill in a circle to keep track of your treatment as directed by your prescriber in table below.



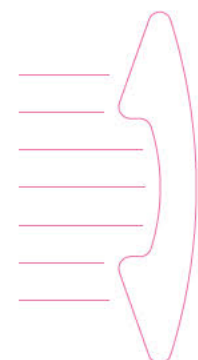
Fill in a circle after every tablet you take.



For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682)

©Novartis

Kisqali[®] (ribociclib) tablets 400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)



PS

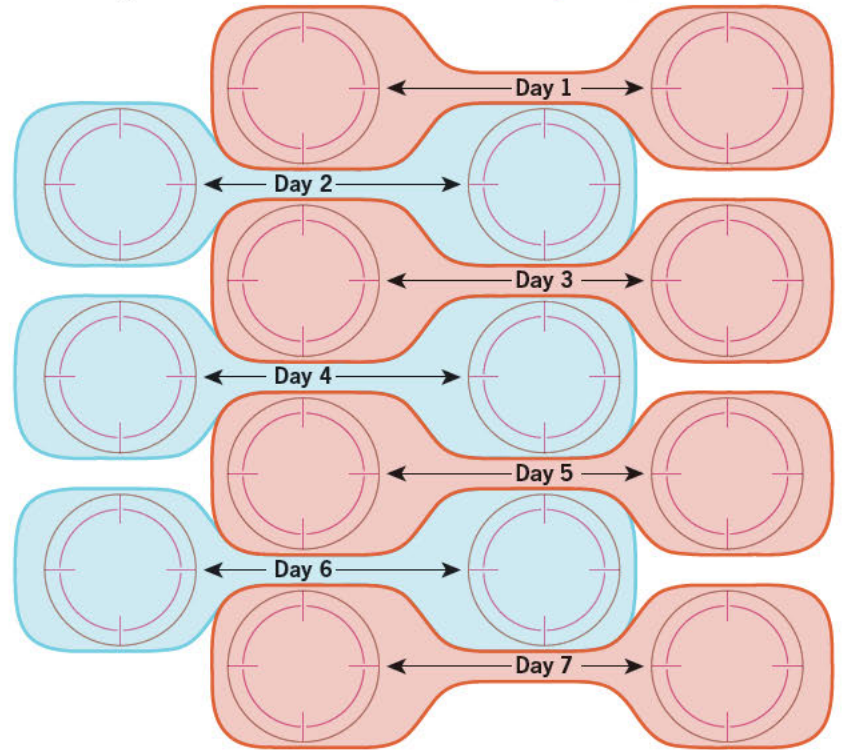
(b) (4)

438200 US



NDC 0078-0867-14 Rx only

Kisqali (ribociclib) tablets 400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)

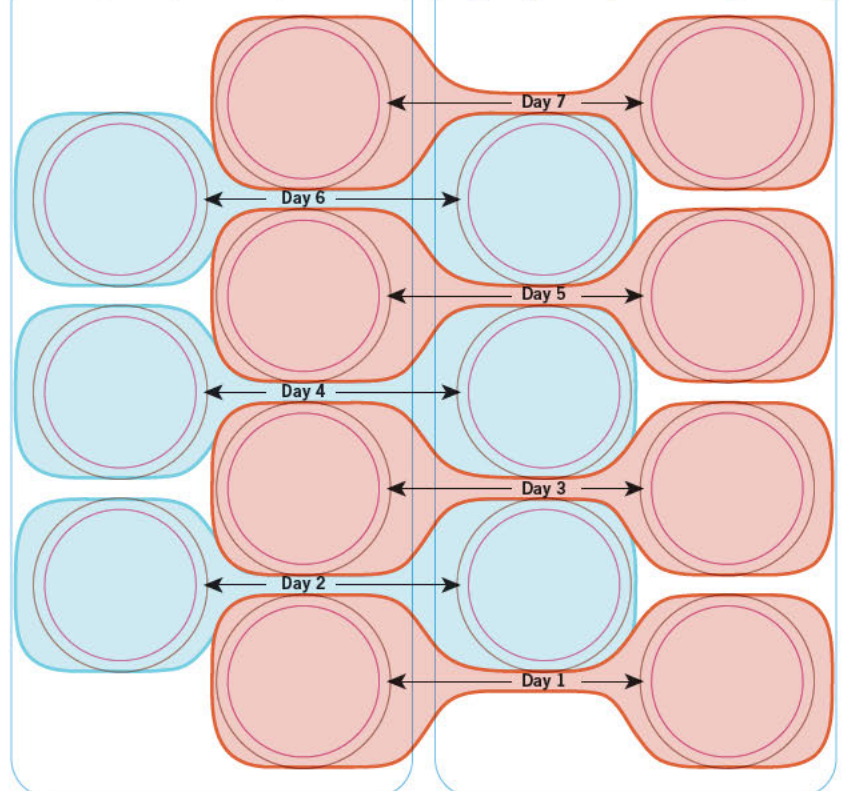


Take TWO tablets once a day NOVARTIS

NDC 0078-0867-14 Rx only

©Novartis

Kisqali (ribociclib) tablets 400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)



Take TWO tablets once a day NOVARTIS

PS

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

63 Film-coated tablets

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg tablets once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali[®] exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dose calendar located on the back of blister pack to keep track of your treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Keep all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682)

Product of China.

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.
Ljubljana, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936

©Novartis



46380214 US

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

63 Film-coated tablets

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

135x50x225_L_A

NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-0874-63
Rx only

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

63 Film-coated tablets

Contents: 3 individual weekly blister packs.
Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet).

 **NOVARTIS**

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN XXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT XXXXXX
EXP YYYY-MM-DD



600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

63 Film-coated tablets

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg tablets once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali[®] exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dose calendar located on the back of blister pack to keep track of your treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Keep all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682)

Product of Slovenia.

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.
Ljubljana, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936

©Novartis



 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

63 Film-coated tablets

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

46380221 US

135x50x225_LA

NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-0874-63
Rx only

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

63 Film-coated tablets

Contents: 3 individual weekly blister packs.
Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet).

 **NOVARTIS**

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT XXXXXXX
EXP YYYY-MM-DD



600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

NDC 0078-9874-21
Rx only

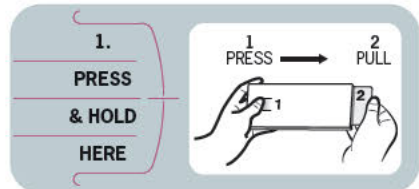
Kisqali[®]

(ribociclib)
tablets

600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)

TO OPEN:

- Step 1:** Press & hold button gently
- Step 2:** Pull out medication card



Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg tablets once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

Use the Dosing Calendar provided on the back of the blister pack to keep track of your treatment as directed by your prescriber.

21 Film-coated tablets



Kisqali[®] (ribociclib) tablets 600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)

Take your dose of Kisqali[®] **once a day** at approximately the same time for three weeks, followed by a one-week break.

Fill in a circle to indicate which week of treatment you are currently on.

Week: 1 2 3 4 **No Kisqali[®] this week**

Below, fill in the time of your first dose.

_____ : _____ AM PM

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep all drugs out of the reach of children.

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o., Ljubljana, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp., East Hanover, NJ 07936

Variable data printing

LOT: XXXXXXXXX
EXP: YYYY-MM-DD



46380245 US

Fill in a circle to keep track of your treatment as directed by your prescriber in table below.

<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 1 →	<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 1 →	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 2 →	<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 2 →	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 3 →	<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 3 →	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 4 →	<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 4 →	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 5 →	<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 5 →	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 6 →	<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 6 →	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 7 →	<input type="checkbox"/>	← Day 7 →	<input type="checkbox"/>

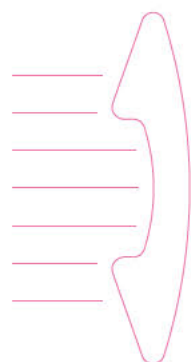
Fill in a circle after every tablet you take.



For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682)

©Novartis

Kisqali[®] (ribociclib) tablets 600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)



PS

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

63 Film-coated tablets

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

Physician Sample - Not For Sale

Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg tablets once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali[®] exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dose calendar located on the back of blister pack to keep track of your treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Keep all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682)

Product of China.

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.
Ljubljana, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936

©Novartis

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

63 Film-coated tablets

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

Physician Sample - Not For Sale

NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-9874-63
Rx only

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

63 Film-coated tablets

Contents: 3 individual weekly blister packs.
Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet).

 **NOVARTIS**

46380218 US

13560x225_LLA

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN XXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT XXXXXXX
EXP YYYY-MM-DD



600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

 **Kisqali**[®]

(ribociclib)
tablets

63 Film-coated tablets

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

Physician Sample - Not For Sale

Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg tablets once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali[®] exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dose calendar located on the back of blister pack to keep track of your treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Keep all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682)

Product of Slovenia.

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.
Ljubljana, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936

©Novartis

 **Kisqali**[®]

(ribociclib)
tablets

63 Film-coated tablets

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

Physician Sample - Not For Sale

NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-9874-63
Rx only

 **Kisqali**[®]

(ribociclib)
tablets

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

63 Film-coated tablets

Contents: 3 individual weekly blister packs.
Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet).

 **NOVARTIS**

46380223 US

135x50x225_LA

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN XXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT XXXXXX
EXP YYYY-MM-DD



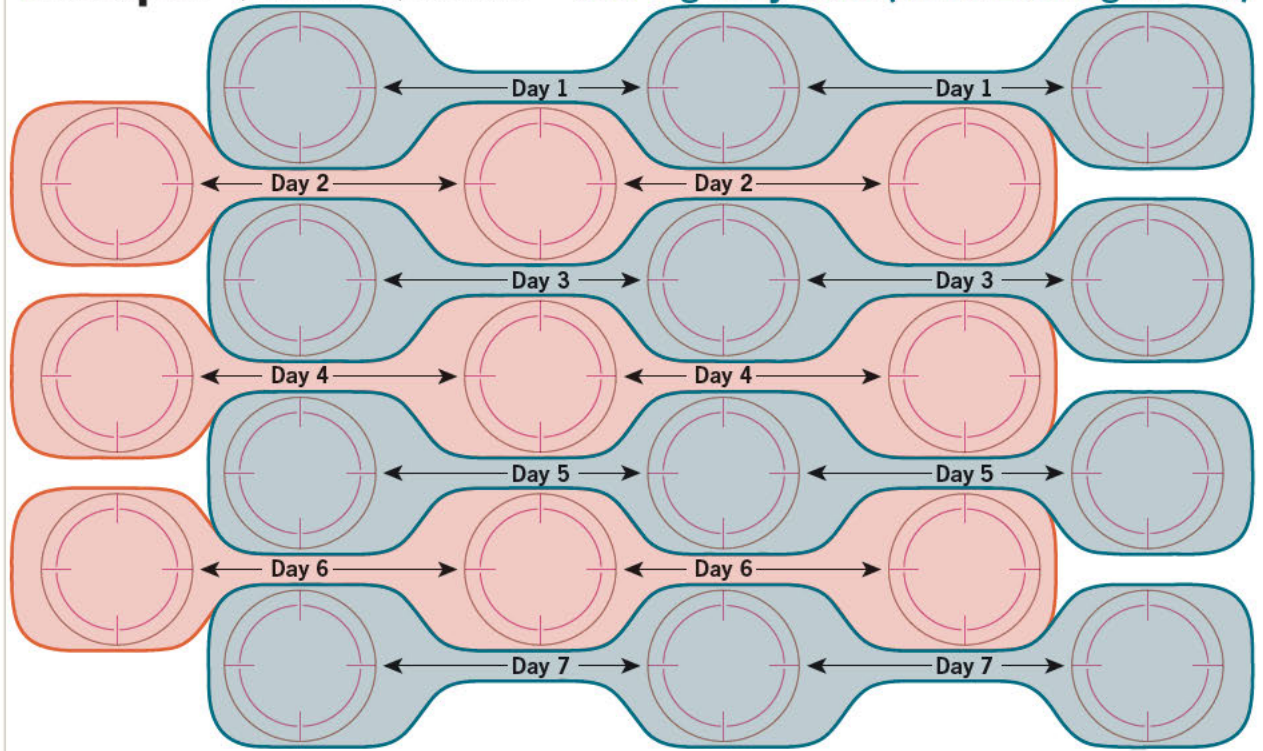
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

 **Kisqali**[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

4638204 US



NDC 0078-9874-21 Rx only **Physician Sample - Not For Sale**
Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets **600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)**



Take **THREE** tablets once a day

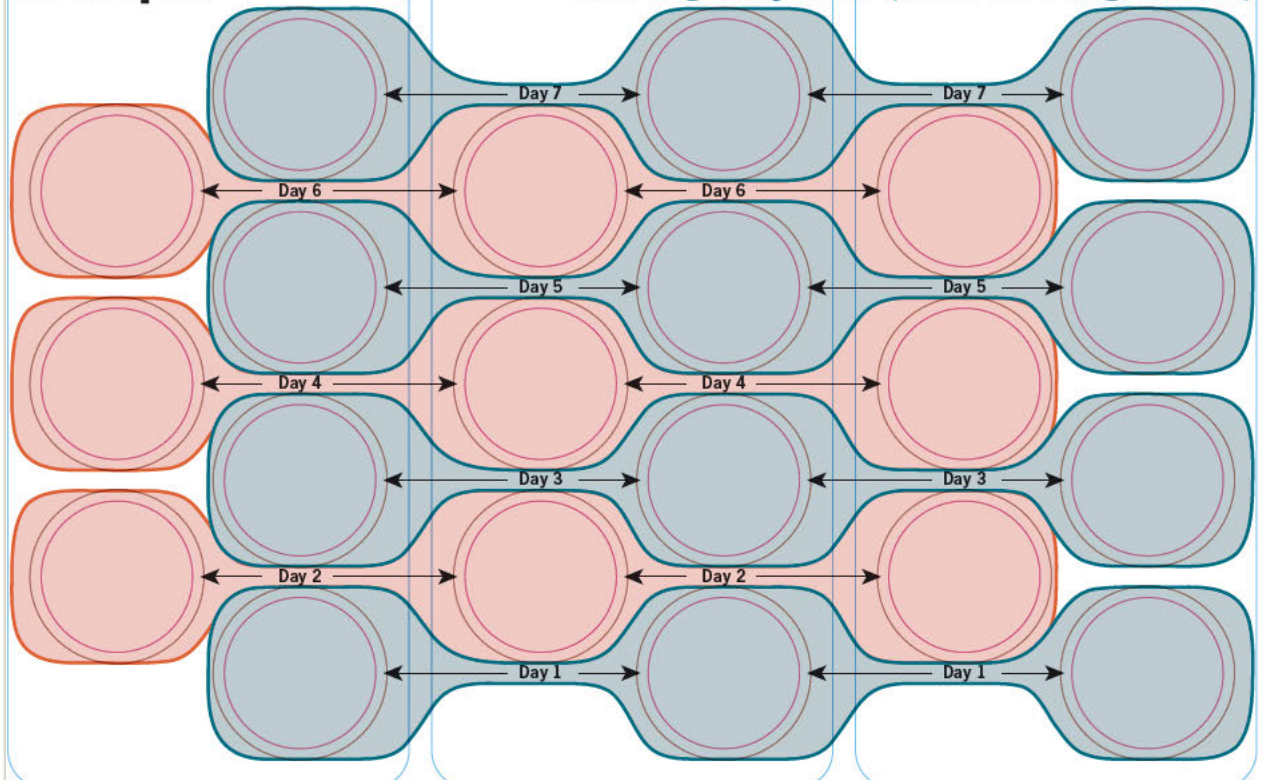
NOVARTIS

NDC 0078-9874-21 Rx only

Physician Sample - Not For Sale

©Novartis

Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets **600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)**



Take **THREE** tablets once a day

NOVARTIS

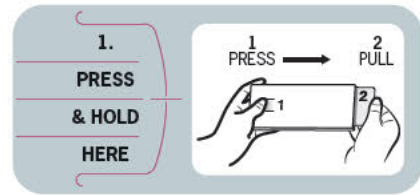
PS

NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-0874-21
Rx only

TO OPEN:

- Step 1:** Press & hold button gently
- Step 2:** Pull out medication card



Kisqali[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

Use the Dosing Calendar provided on the back of the blister pack to keep track of your treatment as directed by your prescriber.

21 Film-coated tablets

NOVARTIS

Kisqali[®] (ribociclib) tablets 600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)

Take your dose of Kisqali[®] **once a day** at approximately the same time for three weeks, followed by a one-week break.

Fill in a circle to indicate which week of treatment you are currently on.

Week: 1 2 3 4 **No Kisqali[®] this week**

Below, fill in the time of your first dose.

____ : ____ AM PM

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep all drugs out of the reach of children.

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o., Ljubljana, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp., East Hanover, NJ 07936

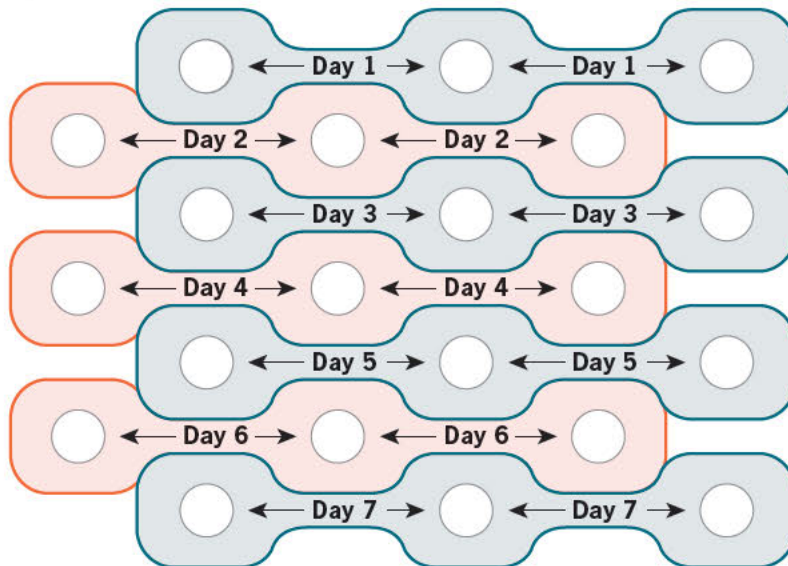
Variable data printing

LOT: XXXXXXXXX
EXP: YYYY-MMM-DD



46380243 US

Fill in a circle to keep track of your treatment as directed by your prescriber in table below.



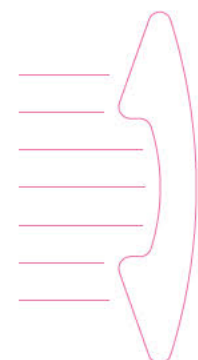
Fill in a circle after every tablet you take.



For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682)

©Novartis

Kisqali[®] (ribociclib) tablets 600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)



PS



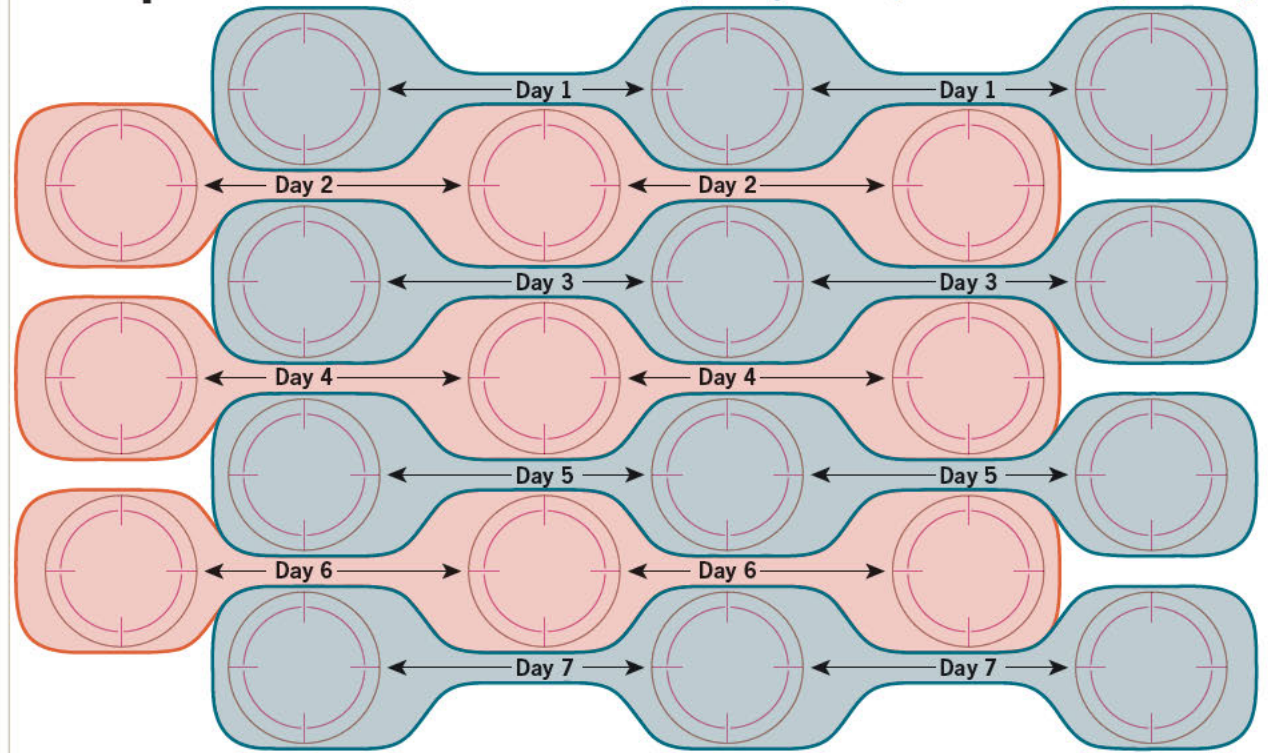
(b) (4)

SN 10Z08E9+



NDC 0078-0874-21 Rx only

Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets **600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)**



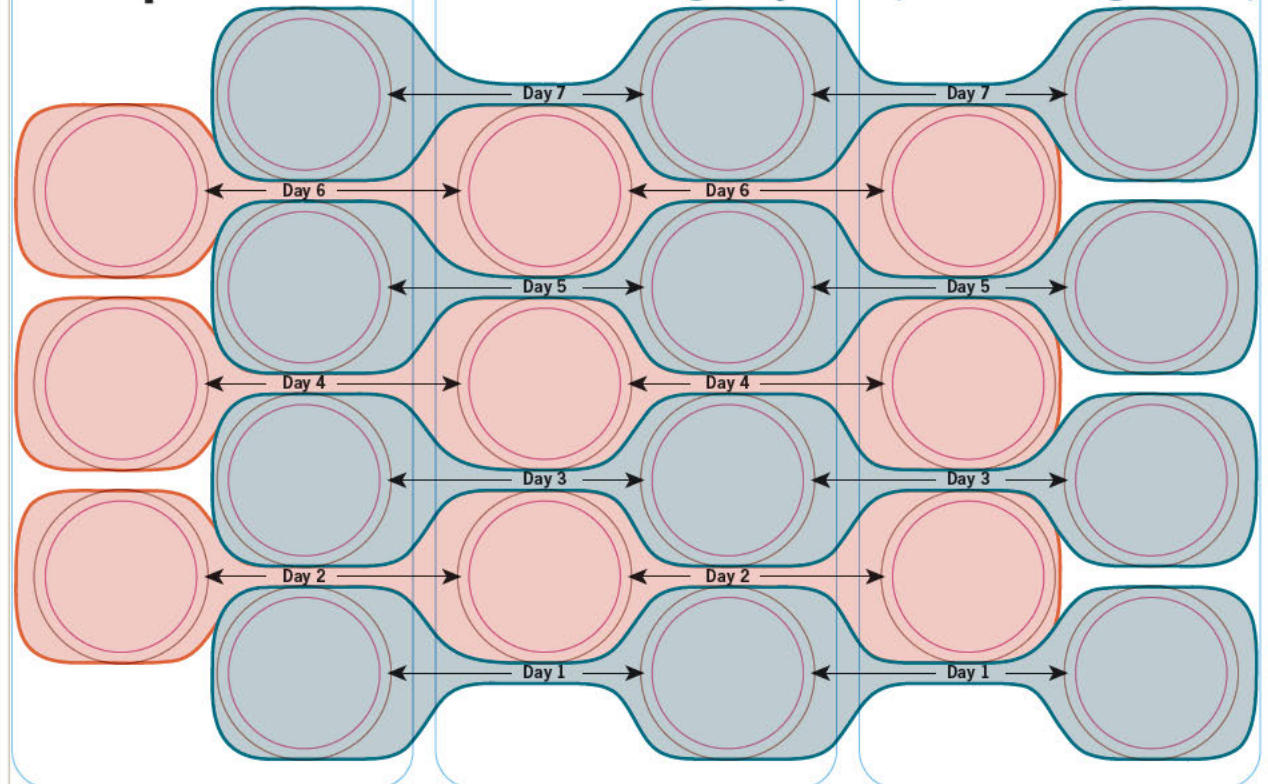
Take THREE tablets once a day

NOVARTIS

NDC 0078-0874-21 Rx only

©Novartis

Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets **600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)**



Take THREE tablets once a day

NOVARTIS

PS

HIGHLIGHTS OF PRESCRIBING INFORMATION

These highlights do not include all the information needed to use KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK safely and effectively. See full prescribing information for KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK.

KISQALI® FEMARA® CO-PACK (ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets), co-packaged for oral use

Initial U.S. Approval: 2017

RECENT MAJOR CHANGES

Indications and Usage (1.1)	9/2024
Dosage and Administration (2.1, 2.2)	9/2024
Warnings and Precautions (5.1, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5)	9/2024

INDICATIONS AND USAGE

KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK, a co-packaged product containing ribociclib, a kinase inhibitor, and letrozole, an aromatase inhibitor, is indicated:

- for the adjuvant treatment of adults with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative stage II and III early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence. (1)
- as initial endocrine-based therapy for the treatment of adults with HR-positive, HER2-negative advanced or metastatic breast cancer therapy. (1)

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK tablets are taken in combination orally with or without food. (2)

Early Breast Cancer

- KISQALI recommended starting dose: 400 mg orally (two 200 mg tablets) taken once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off KISQALI treatment. (2.1)

Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer

- KISQALI recommended starting dose: 600 mg orally (three 200 mg tablets) taken once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off KISQALI treatment. (2.1)

KISQALI dose interruption, reduction, and/or discontinuation may be required based on individual safety and tolerability. (2.2)

FEMARA: 2.5 mg (one tablet) continuously for a 28-day cycle. (2.1)

DOSAGE FORMS AND STRENGTHS

Tablets:

- KISQALI: 200 mg (3)
- FEMARA: 2.5 mg (3)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Known hypersensitivity to letrozole, or to any excipients of FEMARA. (4)

WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS

- Interstitial Lung Disease (ILD)/Pneumonitis: Patients treated with CDK 4/6 inhibitors should be monitored for pulmonary symptoms indicative of ILD/pneumonitis. Interrupt and evaluate patients with new or worsening respiratory symptoms suspected to be due to ILD/pneumonitis. Permanently discontinue KISQALI in patients with recurrent symptomatic or severe ILD/pneumonitis. (2.2, 5.1)
- Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions (SCARs): Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS), toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN), and drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS) can occur with KISQALI treatment. Permanently discontinue KISQALI in patients with SCARs or other life-threatening cutaneous reactions. (2.2, 5.2)
- QT Interval Prolongation: Monitor electrocardiograms (ECGs) and electrolytes prior to initiation of treatment with KISQALI. Repeat ECGs at

approximately Day 14 of the first cycle, and as clinically indicated. Monitor electrolytes at the beginning of each cycle for 6 cycles, and as clinically indicated. Avoid using KISQALI with drugs known to prolong QT interval and/or strong CYP3A inhibitors. (2.2, 5.3, 7.1, 7.4)

- Hepatobiliary Toxicity: Increases in serum transaminase and bilirubin levels have been observed. Perform liver function tests (LFTs) before initiating treatment with KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK. Monitor LFTs every 2 weeks for the first 2 cycles, at the beginning of each subsequent 4 cycles, and as clinically indicated. (2.2, 5.4)
- Neutropenia: Perform complete blood count (CBC) before initiating therapy with KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK. Monitor CBC every 2 weeks for the first 2 cycles, at the beginning of each subsequent 4 cycles, and as clinically indicated. (2.2, 5.5)
- Embryo-Fetal Toxicity: Can cause fetal harm when administered to pregnant women. Advise females of reproductive potential of the potential risk to a fetus and to use effective contraception during therapy. (5.6, 8.1, 8.3)

ADVERSE REACTIONS

- In patients with early breast cancer, the most common (incidence \geq 20%) adverse reactions, including laboratory abnormalities, are lymphocytes decreased, leukocytes decreased, neutrophils decreased, hemoglobin decreased, alanine aminotransferase increased, aspartate aminotransferase increased, infections, creatinine increased, platelets decreased, headache, nausea, and fatigue. (6)
- In patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer, the most common (incidence \geq 20%) adverse reactions, including laboratory abnormalities, are leukocytes decreased, neutrophils decreased, hemoglobin decreased, lymphocytes decreased, alanine aminotransferase increased, aspartate aminotransferase increased, infections, nausea, fatigue, platelets decreased, diarrhea, headache, alopecia, vomiting, back pain, constipation, cough, rash, creatinine increased, and abdominal pain. (6)

To report SUSPECTED ADVERSE REACTIONS, contact Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation at 1-888-669-6682 or FDA at 1-800-FDA-1088 or www.fda.gov/medwatch.

DRUG INTERACTIONS

- CYP3A4 Inhibitors: Avoid concomitant use of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK with strong CYP3A inhibitors. If strong inhibitors cannot be avoided, reduce KISQALI dose. (2.2, 7.1)
- CYP3A4 Inducers: Avoid concomitant use of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK with strong CYP3A inducers. (7.2)
- CYP3A Substrates: The dose of CYP3A substrates with narrow therapeutic indices may need to be reduced when given concurrently with KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK. (7.3)
- Drugs Known to Prolong QT Interval: Avoid concomitant use of drugs known to prolong QT interval, such as anti-arrhythmic medicines. (7.4)

USE IN SPECIFIC POPULATIONS

Lactation: Advise not to breastfeed. (8.2)

See 17 for PATIENT COUNSELING INFORMATION and FDA-approved patient labeling.

Revised: September/2025

FULL PRESCRIBING INFORMATION: CONTENTS*

1	INDICATIONS AND USAGE	8	USE IN SPECIFIC POPULATIONS
1.1	Early Breast Cancer	8.1	Pregnancy
1.2	Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer	8.2	Lactation
2	DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION	8.3	Females and Males of Reproductive Potential
2.1	Recommended Dosage	8.4	Pediatric Use
2.2	Dose Modifications	8.5	Geriatric Use
3	DOSAGE FORMS AND STRENGTHS	8.6	Hepatic Impairment
4	CONTRAINDICATIONS	8.7	Renal Impairment
5	WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS	11	DESCRIPTION
5.1	Interstitial Lung Disease/Pneumonitis	12	CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY
5.2	Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions	12.1	Mechanism of Action
5.3	QT Interval Prolongation	12.2	Pharmacodynamics
5.4	Hepatobiliary Toxicity	12.3	Pharmacokinetics
5.5	Neutropenia	13	NONCLINICAL TOXICOLOGY
5.6	Embryo-Fetal Toxicity	13.1	Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility
6	ADVERSE REACTIONS	13.2	Animal Toxicology and/or Pharmacology
6.1	Clinical Trials Experience	14	CLINICAL STUDIES
6.2	Postmarketing Experience	14.1	Early Breast Cancer
7	DRUG INTERACTIONS	14.2	Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer
7.1	Drugs That May Increase Ribociclib Plasma Concentrations	16	HOW SUPPLIED/STORAGE AND HANDLING
7.2	Drugs That May Decrease Ribociclib Plasma Concentrations	17	PATIENT COUNSELING INFORMATION
7.3	Effect of KISQALI on Other Drugs		
7.4	Drugs That Prolong the QT Interval		

*Sections or subsections omitted from the full prescribing information are not listed.

FULL PRESCRIBING INFORMATION

1 INDICATIONS AND USAGE

1.1 Early Breast Cancer

KISQALI® FEMARA® CO-PACK is indicated for the adjuvant treatment of adults with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative stage II and III early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence.

1.2 Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer

KISQALI® FEMARA® CO-PACK indicated as initial endocrine-based therapy for the treatment of adults with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative advanced or metastatic breast cancer.

2 DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

2.1 Recommended Dosage

Important Administration Instructions

The KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK is comprised of ribociclib tablets co-packaged with letrozole tablets, to provide a 28-day treatment regimen. KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK can be taken with or without food [*see Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

Pre/perimenopausal women, or men, treated with KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK should be treated with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist according to current clinical practice standards.

Patients should take their doses of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK at approximately the same time each day, preferably in the morning. If the patient vomits after taking the dose or misses a dose, no additional dose should be taken that day. The next prescribed dose should be taken at the usual time. Tablets should be swallowed whole (tablets should not be chewed, crushed or split prior to swallowing). No tablet should be ingested if it is broken, cracked, or otherwise not intact.

Early Breast Cancer

- **KISQALI:** The recommended dosage of KISQALI is 400 mg (two 200 mg film-coated tablets) taken orally, once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off in 28-day treatment cycles.
- **FEMARA:** 2.5 mg (one tablet) taken once daily throughout the 28-day cycle.

In patients with early breast cancer, treatment with KISQALI should continue for 3 years or until disease recurrence or unacceptable toxicity occurs.

Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer

- **KISQALI:** The recommended dosage for KISQALI is 600 mg (three 200 mg film-coated tablets) taken orally, once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off in 28-day treatment cycles.
- **FEMARA:** 2.5 mg (one tablet) taken once daily throughout the 28-day cycle.

Refer to the Full Prescribing Information for the recommended dosage for each product.

2.2 Dose Modifications

Dose Modifications for Adverse Reactions

The recommended dose modifications of KISQALI for adverse reactions are listed in Table 1.

Dose modifications are not recommended for FEMARA when administered with KISQALI for the adverse reactions of KISQALI, including neutropenia, hepatobiliary toxicity, or QT prolongation [*see Dosage and Administration (2)*].

Table 1: Recommended Dose Modification of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK for Adverse Reactions

Level	KISQALI		FEMARA	
	Dose	Number of tablets	Dose	Number of tablets
Early breast cancer				
Starting dose	400 mg/day	two 200 mg tablets	2.5 mg/day	one 2.5 mg tablet
Dose reduction	200 mg/day*	one 200 mg tablet	2.5 mg/day	one 2.5 mg tablet
Advanced or metastatic breast cancer				
Starting dose	600 mg/day	three 200 mg tablets	2.5 mg/day	one 2.5 mg tablet
First dose reduction	400 mg/day	two 200 mg tablets	2.5 mg/day	one 2.5 mg tablet
Second dose reduction	200 mg/day*	one 200 mg tablet	2.5 mg/day	one 2.5 mg tablet

*If dose reduction below 200 mg/day is required, discontinue KISQALI.

Tables 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 summarize recommendations for dose interruption, reduction, or discontinuation of KISQALI in the management of specific adverse reactions. Dose modification of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK is recommended based on individual patient safety and tolerability.

Table 2: Dose Modification and Management for Interstitial Lung Disease/Pneumonitis

	Grade 1 (asymptomatic)	Grade 2 (symptomatic)	Grade 3 (severe symptomatic) or 4 (life-threatening)
ILD/Pneumonitis <i>[see Warnings and Precautions (5.1)]</i>	No dose interruption or adjustment is required. Initiate appropriate medical therapy and monitor as clinically indicated.	Dose interruption until recovery to Grade \leq 1 then consider resuming KISQALI at the next lower dose level*. If Grade 2 recurs, discontinue KISQALI.	Discontinue KISQALI.

Abbreviation: ILD, interstitial lung disease.

Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03.

*An individualized benefit-risk assessment should be performed when considering resuming KISQALI.

Table 3: Dose Modification and Management for Cutaneous Adverse Reactions, Including SCARs

	Grade 1 ($< 10\%$ body surface area (BSA) with active skin toxicity, no signs of systemic involvement)	Grade 2 (10% - 30% BSA with active skin toxicity, no signs of systemic involvement)	Grade 3 (severe rash not responsive to medical management; $> 30\%$ BSA with active skin toxicity, signs of systemic involvement present; SJS*)	Grade 4 (any % BSA associated with extensive superinfection, with IV antibiotics indicated; life threatening consequences; TEN**)
Cutaneous adverse reactions, including SCARs <i>[see Warnings and Precautions (5.2)]</i>	No dose adjustment is required.		Interrupt KISQALI until the etiology of the reaction has been determined.	Permanently discontinue KISQALI.
	Initiate appropriate medical therapy and monitor as clinically indicated.		<p>If the etiology is a SCAR, permanently discontinue KISQALI.</p> <p>If the etiology is not a SCAR, interrupt dose until recovery to Grade ≤ 1, then resume KISQALI at same dose level.</p> <p>If the cutaneous adverse reaction still recurs at Grade 3, resume KISQALI at the next lower dose level.</p>	

Abbreviations: BSA, body surface area; SCARs, severe cutaneous adverse reactions; SJS, Stevens-Johnson syndrome; TEN, toxic epidermal necrolysis.

*SJS (Grade 3 and 4) is defined as skin sloughing covering $< 10\%$ BSA and 10% - 30% BSA, respectively, with associated signs (e.g., erythema, purpura, epidermal detachment, and mucous membrane detachment).

**TEN (Grade 4) is defined as skin sloughing covering $\geq 30\%$ BSA with associated symptoms (e.g., erythema, purpura, epidermal detachment, and mucous membrane detachment).

Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03.

Table 4: Dose Modification and Management of KISQALI for QT Prolongation

QTcF* prolongation	Early breast cancer	Advanced or metastatic breast cancer
> 480 ms and ≤ 500 ms	Interrupt KISQALI treatment and wait until QTcF resolves to ≤ 480 ms	
	Resume at the same dose	Reduce to the next lower dose level
	If QTcF > 480 ms recurs, interrupt KISQALI treatment and wait until QTcF resolves to ≤ 480 ms, then resume at next lower dose level.	
> 500 ms	Interrupt KISQALI treatment and wait until QTcF resolves to ≤ 480 ms, then resume at next lower dose level. If QTcF > 500 ms recurs, discontinue KISQALI.	

Permanently discontinue KISQALI if QTcF interval prolongation is either > 500 ms or > 60 ms change from baseline AND associated with any of the following: Torsades de Pointes, polymorphic ventricular tachycardia, syncope, or signs/symptoms of serious arrhythmia.

Note: If dose reduction below 200 mg/day is required, discontinue KISQALI.
 Electrocardiograms (ECGs) should be assessed prior to initiation of treatment in all patients.
 Repeat ECGs at approximately Day 14 of the first cycle, and as clinically indicated.
 In case of QTcF prolongation at any given time during treatment, monitor ECG more frequently, and as clinically indicated.
 *QTcF = QT interval corrected by Fridericia's formula.

Table 5: Dose Modification and Management of KISQALI for Hepatobiliary Toxicity

	Grade 1 (> ULN – 3 x ULN)	Grade 2 (> 3 to 5 x ULN)	Grade 3 (> 5 to 20 x ULN)	Grade 4 (> 20 x ULN)
AST and/or ALT elevations from baseline*, WITHOUT increase in total bilirubin above 2 x ULN <i>[see Warnings and Precautions (5.4)]</i>	No dose adjustment is required.	<u>Baseline*</u> at < Grade 2: Dose interruption until recovery to ≤ baseline grade, and then resume KISQALI at same dose level. If Grade 2 recurs, resume KISQALI at next lower dose level. ----- <u>Baseline*</u> at Grade 2: No dose interruption.	Dose interruption until recovery to ≤ baseline* grade, and then resume at next lower dose level. If Grade 3 recurs, discontinue KISQALI.	Discontinue KISQALI.
Combined elevations in AST and/or ALT WITH total bilirubin increase, in the absence of cholestasis <i>[see Warnings and Precautions (5.4)]</i>	If patients develop ALT and/or AST > 3 x ULN along with total bilirubin > 2 x ULN irrespective of baseline grade, discontinue KISQALI.			
Perform Liver Function Tests (LFTs) before initiating treatment with KISQALI. Monitor LFTs every 2 weeks for the first 2 cycles, at the beginning of each subsequent 4 cycles, and as clinically indicated. If Grade ≥ 2 abnormalities are noted, monitor more frequently, and as clinically indicated.				
Abbreviations: AST, aspartate aminotransferase; ALT, alanine aminotransferase; ULN, upper limit of normal. *Baseline = prior to treatment initiation. Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03.				

Table 6: Dose Modification and Management of KISQALI for Neutropenia

	Grade 1 or 2 (ANC 1000/mm ³ – < LLN)	Grade 3 (ANC 500 - < 1000/mm ³)	Grade 3 Febrile* Neutropenia	Grade 4 (ANC < 500/mm ³)
Neutropenia <i>[see Warnings and Precautions (5.5)]</i>	No dose adjustment is required.	Dose interruption until recovery to Grade ≤ 2. Resume KISQALI at the same dose level. If toxicity recurs at Grade 3, dose interruption until recovery, then resume KISQALI at the next lower dose level.	Dose interruption until recovery of neutropenia to Grade ≤ 2. Resume KISQALI at the next lower dose level.	Dose interruption until recovery to Grade ≤ 2. Resume KISQALI at the next lower dose level.
Perform complete blood counts (CBCs) before initiating treatment with KISQALI. Monitor CBC every 2 weeks for the first 2 cycles, at the beginning of each subsequent 4 cycles, and as clinically indicated.				

Abbreviations: ANC, absolute neutrophil count; LLN, lower limit of normal.

*Grade 3 neutropenia with single episode of fever > 38.3°C (or) 38°C or above for more than one hour and/or concurrent infection.

Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03.

Table 7: Dose Modification and Management of KISQALI for Other Toxicities*

	Grade 1 or 2	Grade 3	Grade 4
Other toxicities	No dose adjustment is required. Initiate appropriate medical therapy and monitor as clinically indicated.	Dose interruption until recovery to Grade ≤ 1 then resume KISQALI at same dose level. If Grade 3 recurs, resume KISQALI at the next lower dose level.	Discontinue KISQALI.

*Excluding interstitial lung disease (ILD)/pneumonitis, cutaneous adverse reactions, including severe cutaneous adverse reactions (SCARs), QT interval prolongation, hepatobiliary toxicity, and neutropenia.

Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03.

Refer to the Full Prescribing Information for the coadministered aromatase inhibitor for dose modification guidelines in the event of toxicity and other relevant safety information.

Dose Modification for Use with Strong CYP3A Inhibitors

Avoid concomitant use of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK with strong CYP3A inhibitors and consider an alternative concomitant medication with less potential for CYP3A inhibition *[see Drug Interactions (7.1)]*.

If a strong CYP3A inhibitor must be coadministered, reduce the KISQALI dose as shown in Table 8

Table 8: Dose Modification for Use with Strong CYP3A Inhibitors

Indication	Co-administration with Strong CYP3A Inhibitors
Early breast cancer	Reduce the KISQALI dose to 200 mg once daily.
Advanced or metastatic breast cancer	Reduce the KISQALI dose to 400 mg once daily.

If the strong inhibitor is discontinued, change the KISQALI dose (after at least 5 half-lives of the strong CYP3A inhibitor) to the dose used prior to the initiation of the strong CYP3A inhibitor [see *Drug Interactions (7.1), Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

Dose Modification for Hepatic Impairment

The recommended dose modifications for patients with hepatic impairment are shown in Table 9 [see *Use in Specific Populations (8.6), Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

Table 9: Dose Modification for Hepatic Impairment

Indication	Mild hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh class A)	Moderate and severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh class B or C)
Early breast cancer	No dose adjustment is necessary	No dose adjustment is necessary
Advanced or metastatic breast cancer	No dose adjustment is necessary	KISQALI 400 mg once daily

The dose of FEMARA in patients with cirrhosis and severe hepatic dysfunction should be reduced by 50% [see *Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*]. The recommended dose of FEMARA for such patients is 2.5 mg administered every other day. The effect of hepatic impairment on FEMARA exposure in noncirrhotic cancer patients with elevated bilirubin levels has not been determined [see *Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*]. Review the Full Prescribing Information for the coadministered aromatase inhibitor or fulvestrant for dose modifications related to hepatic impairment.

Dose Modification for Renal Impairment

The recommended starting dose is 200 mg KISQALI once daily for patients with severe renal impairment [see *Use in Specific Populations (8.7), Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

No dosage adjustment of FEMARA is required for patients with renal impairment if creatinine clearance is greater than or equal to 10 mL/min [see *Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

3 DOSAGE FORMS AND STRENGTHS

KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK is KISQALI (ribociclib) tablets co-packaged with FEMARA (letrozole) tablets.

- Tablet: 200 mg ribociclib (equivalent to 254.40 mg ribociclib succinate).
Film-coated, light greyish violet, round, curved with beveled edges, debossed with “RIC” on one side and “NVR” on the other side.
- Tablet: 2.5 mg letrozole.
Dark yellow, film-coated, round, slightly biconvex, with beveled edges (imprinted with the letters “FV” on one side and “CG” on the other side).

4 CONTRAINDICATIONS

Known hypersensitivity to the active substance (letrozole), or to any of the excipients of FEMARA. Refer to FEMARA Prescribing Information.

5 WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS

5.1 Interstitial Lung Disease/Pneumonitis

Severe, life-threatening, or fatal interstitial lung disease (ILD) and/or pneumonitis can occur in patients treated with KISQALI and other CDK4/6 inhibitors.

In patients with early breast cancer (NATALEE) who received 400 mg KISQALI plus a non-steroidal aromatase inhibitor (NSAI), 1.5% of patients had ILD/pneumonitis (Grade 1-2).

In patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer (MONALEESA-2, MONALEESA-7), 1.2% of KISQALI-treated patients had ILD/pneumonitis (any grade, 0.3% had Grade 3-4). Additional cases of ILD/pneumonitis have occurred in the postmarketing setting, some resulting in death [see *Adverse Reactions (6.2)*].

Monitor patients for pulmonary symptoms indicative of ILD/pneumonitis which may include hypoxia, cough, and dyspnea. In patients who have new or worsening respiratory symptoms suspected to be due to ILD or pneumonitis, interrupt KISQALI immediately and evaluate the patient. Permanently discontinue KISQALI in patients with severe ILD/pneumonitis or any recurrent symptomatic ILD/pneumonitis [see *Dosage and Administration (2.2)*]. Refer to the Full Prescribing Information for KISQALI®.

5.2 Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions

Severe cutaneous adverse reactions (SCARs), including Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS), toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN), and drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DiHS)/drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS), can occur in patients treated with KISQALI [see *Adverse Reactions (6.2)*].

If signs or symptoms of SCARs occur, interrupt KISQALI until the etiology of the reaction has been determined [see *Dosage and Administration (2.2)*]. Early consultation with a dermatologist is recommended to ensure greater diagnostic accuracy and appropriate management.

If SJS, TEN, or DiHS/DRESS is confirmed, permanently discontinue KISQALI. Do not reintroduce KISQALI in patients who have experienced SCARs during KISQALI treatment.

5.3 QT Interval Prolongation

KISQALI has been shown to prolong the QT interval in a concentration-dependent manner [see *Clinical Pharmacology (12.2)*].

Avoid KISQALI in patients who are at significant risk of developing Torsades de Pointes (TdP), including those with:

- congenital long QT syndrome;
- uncontrolled or significant cardiac disease, recent myocardial infarction, heart failure, unstable angina, bradyarrhythmias, uncontrolled hypertension, high degree atrioventricular block, severe aortic stenosis, or uncontrolled hypothyroidism;
- electrolyte abnormalities;
- taking drugs known to prolong QT interval and/or strong CYP3A inhibitors as this may lead to prolongation of the QTcF interval.

Based on the observed QT prolongation during treatment, KISQALI may require dose interruption, reduction or discontinuation as described in Table 4 [see *Dosage and Administration (2.2)*, *Drug Interactions (7.4)*].

In patients with early breast cancer (NATALEE) who received 400 mg KISQALI plus NSAI, 8 out of 2494 patients (0.3%) had > 500 ms post-baseline QTcF interval value and 50 out of 2494 patients (2%) had > 60 ms QTcF increase from baseline. QTcF prolongation was reversible with dose interruption. The majority of QTcF prolongation occurred within the first four weeks of KISQALI. There were no reported cases of Torsades de Pointes.

In patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer (MONALEESA-2 and MONALEESA-7) who received 600 mg KISQALI plus NSAI, 7 out of 574 patients (1%) had a > 500 ms post-baseline QTcF value, and 29 out of 574 patients (5%) had a > 60 ms QTcF increase from baseline. QTcF prolongation was reversible with dose interruption. The majority of QTcF prolongation occurred within the first four weeks of KISQALI. There were no reported cases of Torsades de Pointes.

In MONALEESA-2, in the KISQALI plus letrozole treatment arm, there was one (0.3%) sudden death in a patient with Grade 3 hypokalemia and Grade 2 QT prolongation. No cases of sudden death were reported in MONALEESA-7 [see *Adverse Reactions (6)*].

Perform ECG in all patients prior to starting KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK. Initiate treatment with KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK only in patients with QTcF values less than 450 ms. Repeat ECG at approximately Day 14 of the first cycle, and as clinically indicated.

Monitor serum electrolytes (including potassium, calcium, phosphorous, and magnesium) prior to the initiation of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK, at the beginning of the first 6 cycles, and as clinically indicated. Correct any abnormality before starting KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK [see *Dosage and Administration (2.2)*].

5.4 Hepatobiliary Toxicity

In patients with early and advanced or metastatic breast cancer, drug-induced liver injury and increases in transaminases occurred with KISQALI.

In patients with early breast cancer (NATALEE) treated with KISQALI, drug-induced liver injury was reported in 9 patients (0.4%), of which 5 were Grade ≥ 3 , and 8 had resolved as of the data cutoff. There were 8 (0.3%) clinically confirmed Hy's Law cases (including 4 out of 9 drug-induced liver injury mentioned above), 6 of which had resolved within 303 days and 2 of which were improving, all after discontinuation of KISQALI. Grade 3 or 4 increases in alanine aminotransferase (ALT) and aspartate aminotransferase (AST) occurred in 8% and 4.7% respectively; including Grade 4 increases in ALT (1.5%) and AST (0.8%).

In patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer (MONALEESA-2 and MONALEESA-7), treated with KISQALI Grade 3 or 4 increases in ALT and AST occurred in 11% and 8%, respectively.

Among the patients who had Grade ≥ 3 ALT/AST elevation, the median time-to-onset was 111 days for the KISQALI plus aromatase inhibitor treatment arm. The median time to resolution to Grade ≤ 2 was 22 days in the KISQALI plus aromatase inhibitor treatment arm. In MONALEESA-2, concurrent elevations in ALT or AST greater than three times the ULN and total bilirubin greater than two times the ULN, with normal alkaline phosphatase, in the absence of cholestasis (Hy's Law) occurred in 4 (1%) patients and all patients recovered after discontinuation of KISQALI.

Perform liver function tests (LFTs) in all patients before initiating KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK. Monitor LFTs every 2 weeks for first 2 cycles, at the beginning of each subsequent 4 cycles, and as clinically indicated [*see Dosage and Administration (2.2)*].

Based on the severity of the transaminase elevations, KISQALI may require dose interruption, reduction, or discontinuation as described in Table 5 (Dose Modification and Management for Hepatobiliary Toxicity) [*see Dosage and Administration (2.2)*].

5.5 Neutropenia

KISQALI causes concentration-dependent neutropenia.

In patients with early breast cancer (NATALEE) who received KISQALI plus NSAI, 94%, including 45% of Grade 3 or 4, had a decrease in neutrophil counts (based on laboratory findings), 63% had an adverse reaction of neutropenia, and 0.3% had febrile neutropenia. The median time to Grade ≥ 2 neutropenia was 18 days. The median time to resolution of Grade ≥ 3 neutropenia to Grade < 3 was 10 days. Treatment discontinuation due to neutropenia was required in 1.1% of patients.

In patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer (MONALEESA-2 and MONALEESA-7), who received KISQALI plus NSAI, 79% had neutropenia, 66% had Grade 3 or 4 decrease in neutrophil count (based on laboratory findings), and 2% had febrile neutropenia. The median time to Grade ≥ 2 neutropenia was 16 days. The median time to resolution of Grade ≥ 3 neutropenia to Grade < 3 was 15 days. Treatment discontinuation due to neutropenia was required in 1% of patients.

Perform a complete blood count (CBC) in all patients before initiating KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK. Monitor CBC every 2 weeks for the first 2 cycles, at the beginning of each subsequent 4 cycles, and as clinically indicated.

Based on the severity of the neutropenia, KISQALI may require dose interruption, reduction or discontinuation as described in Table 6 [*see Dosage and Administration (2.2)*].

5.6 Embryo-Fetal Toxicity

Based on findings from animal studies and the mechanism of action, KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman. In animal reproduction studies, administration of ribociclib to pregnant rats and rabbits during organogenesis caused embryo-fetal toxicities at maternal exposures that were 0.6 and 1.5 times the human clinical exposure, respectively, based on area under the curve (AUC). Letrozole caused embryo-fetal toxicities in rats and rabbits at maternal exposures that were below the maximum recommended human dose (MRHD) on a mg/m² basis. Advise pregnant women of the potential risk to a fetus. Advise women of reproductive potential to use effective contraception during therapy with KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK and for at least 3 weeks after the last dose [*see Use in Specific Populations (8.1, 8.3), Clinical Pharmacology (12.1)*].

6 ADVERSE REACTIONS

The following adverse reactions are discussed in greater detail in other sections of the labeling:

- Interstitial Lung Disease/Pneumonitis [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.1)*]
- Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.2)*]
- QT Interval Prolongation [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*]
- Hepatobiliary Toxicity [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.4)*]
- Neutropenia [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.5)*]

6.1 Clinical Trials Experience

Because clinical trials are conducted under widely varying conditions, adverse reaction rates observed in the clinical trials of a drug cannot be directly compared to rates in the clinical trials of another drug and may not reflect the rates observed in practice.

The data described in WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS reflect exposure to KISQALI plus non-steroidal aromatase inhibitor (NSAI) in 2526 patients with early breast cancer (NATALEE), of whom 51% completed 36 months of KISQALI treatment. The most common ($\geq 20\%$) adverse reactions, including laboratory abnormalities, were lymphocytes decreased (97%), leukocytes decreased (95%), neutrophils decreased (94%), hemoglobin decreased (47%), alanine aminotransferase increased (45%), aspartate aminotransferase increased (44%), infections (37%), creatinine increased (33%), platelets decreased (28%), headache (23%), nausea (23%), and fatigue (22%).

In additions, the pooled safety population described in the WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS reflects exposure to KISQALI in 582 patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer (MONALEESA-2 and MONALEESA-7), of whom 80% were exposed for 6 months or longer and 65% were exposed for greater than one year. The most common ($\geq 20\%$) adverse reactions, including laboratory abnormalities, were leukocytes decreased (94%), neutrophils decreased (94%), hemoglobin decreased (72%), lymphocytes decreased (59%), alanine aminotransferase increased (53%), aspartate aminotransferase increased (53%), infections (46%), nausea (46%), fatigue (36%), platelets decreased (34%), diarrhea (33%), headache (29%), alopecia (29%), vomiting (29%), back pain (25%), constipation (25%), cough (24%), rash (22%), creatinine increased (20%), and abdominal pain (20%).

NATALEE: KISQALI in Combination with a Non-steroidal Aromatase Inhibitor as Adjuvant Treatment

Adults with HR-positive, HER2-negative Stage II and III Early Breast Cancer at High Risk of Recurrence

The safety of KISQALI was evaluated in NATALEE, a clinical trial of 5101 patients who received KISQALI plus NSAI or NSAI alone, with or without goserelin [*see Clinical Studies (14)*]. The median duration of exposure to KISQALI was 33 months.

Serious adverse reactions occurred in 14% of patients who received KISQALI. Serious adverse reactions in $> 0.5\%$ of patients who received KISQALI included COVID-19 (1.1%), pneumonia (0.8%), and pulmonary embolism (0.6%).

Fatal adverse reactions occurred in 0.6% of patients who received KISQALI. Fatal adverse reactions in $\geq 0.1\%$ of patients receiving KISQALI included COVID-19 or COVID-19 pneumonia (0.2%) and pulmonary embolism (0.1%).

Permanent discontinuation of KISQALI due to an adverse reaction occurred in 20% of patients. Adverse reactions which resulted in permanent discontinuation of KISQALI in $\geq 2\%$ of patients were alanine aminotransferase or aspartate aminotransferase increased (8%).

Dosage interruptions of both KISQALI plus NSAI due to an adverse reaction occurred in 73% of patients. Adverse reactions which required dosage interruption in $\geq 5\%$ of patients included neutropenia or neutrophil count decreased (43%), alanine aminotransferase or aspartate aminotransferase increased (11%), COVID-19 (10%), and hypomagnesemia (5%).

Dose reductions of KISQALI due to an adverse reaction occurred in 23% of patients. Adverse reactions which required dose reductions in $\geq 2\%$ of patients included neutropenia or neutrophil count decreased (14%) and liver function abnormal (2.3%).

The most common ($\geq 20\%$ on KISQALI plus NSAI and $\geq 2\%$ higher than placebo) adverse reactions, including laboratory abnormalities, were neutropenia, infections, nausea, headache, fatigue, leukopenia, and abnormal liver function tests.

Table 10 summarizes the adverse reactions in NATALEE.

Table 10: Adverse Reactions ($\geq 10\%$ and $\geq 2\%$ Higher Than NSAI Alone Arm) in NATALEE

Adverse reaction	KISQALI + NSAI (n = 2526)		NSAI (n = 2441)	
	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)
Infections and infestations				
Infections ¹	37	2.0	27	0.9
Nervous system disorders				
Headache ²	23	0.4	17	0.2
Gastrointestinal disorders				
Nausea ²	23	0.2	8	0.1
Diarrhea ²	15	0.6	6	0.1
Constipation ²	13	0.2	5	0
Abdominal pain ²	11	0.5	7	0.4
General disorders and administration-site conditions				
Fatigue ²	22	0.8	13	0.2
Asthenia ²	17	0.6	12	0.1
Pyrexia ²	11	0.2	6	0.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders				
Alopecia	15	0	4.6	0
Respiratory, thoracic, and mediastinal disorders				
Cough ²	13	0.1	8	0.1

Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03.
¹Infections: urinary tract infections; respiratory tract infections.
²Only includes a Grade 3 adverse reaction.

Clinically relevant adverse reactions reported in < 10% of patients who received KISQALI plus NSAI included rash (9%), dizziness (9%), vomiting (8%), peripheral edema (7%), pruritis (7%), dyspnea (7%), stomatitis (6%), oropharyngeal pain (6%), hypocalcemia (5%), hypokalemia (4.8%), decreased appetite (4.8%).

Table 11 summarizes the laboratory abnormalities in NATALEE.

Table 11: Select Laboratory Abnormalities ($\geq 10\%$) in Patients in NATALEE Who Received KISQALI Plus NSAI

Laboratory abnormality	KISQALI + NSAI (n = 2526)		NSAI (n = 2441)	
	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)
Hematology				
Lymphocytes decreased	97	19	88	6
Leukocytes decreased	95	27	45	0.6
Neutrophils decreased	94	45	35	1.7
Hemoglobin decreased	47	0.6	26	0.3
Platelets decreased	28	0.4	13	0.3
Chemistry				
Alanine aminotransferase increased	45	8	35	1
Aspartate aminotransferase increased	44	5	33	1
Creatinine increased	33	0.3	11	0

Adverse reactions listed are based on the data of KISQALI in combination with NSAI [anastrozole or letrozole (FEMARA)]. For the complete list of known adverse reactions with KISQALI or FEMARA, see the Full Prescribing Information of KISQALI or FEMARA.

MONALEESA-2: KISQALI in Combination with Letrozole

Postmenopausal Women with HR-positive, HER2-negative Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer for Initial Endocrine-Based Therapy

The safety of KISQALI was evaluated in MONALEESA-2, a clinical study of 668 postmenopausal women receiving KISQALI plus letrozole or placebo plus letrozole [see *Clinical Studies (14)*]. The median duration of exposure to KISQALI plus letrozole was 13 months with 58% of patients exposed for ≥ 12 months.

Serious adverse reactions occurred in 21% of patients who received KISQALI plus letrozole. Serious adverse reactions in $\geq 1\%$ of patients receiving KISQALI plus letrozole included abdominal pain (1.5%), vomiting (1.5%), constipation (1.2%), nausea (1.2%), anemia (1.2%), febrile neutropenia (1.2%), dyspnea (1.2%), and alanine aminotransferase increased (1.2%).

Fatal adverse reactions occurred in 1.8% of patients who received KISQALI. Fatal adverse reactions in $\geq 0.1\%$ of patients receiving KISQALI included acute respiratory failure (0.6%), acute myocardial infarction, sudden death (with Grade 3 hypokalemia and Grade 2 QT prolongation), unknown cause, and pneumonia (0.3% each). Permanent discontinuation of both KISQALI and letrozole due to an adverse reaction occurred in 7% of patients. Permanent discontinuation of KISQALI alone occurred in 7% of patients. Adverse reactions which resulted in permanent discontinuation of both KISQALI and letrozole in $\geq 2\%$ of patients were alanine aminotransferase increased (5%), aspartate aminotransferase increased (3%), and vomiting (2%).

Dosage interruptions of both KISQALI and letrozole due to an adverse reaction occurred in 71% of patients. Adverse reactions which required dosage interruption in $\geq 5\%$ of patients included neutropenia (39%), neutrophils decreased (12%), vomiting (6%), nausea (5%), alanine aminotransferase increased (5%), and leukocytes decreased (5%).

Dose reductions due to adverse reaction occurred in 45% of patients receiving KISQALI plus letrozole. Adverse reactions which required dose reductions in $\geq 2\%$ of patients included neutropenia (24%), neutrophils decreased (8%), and alanine aminotransferase increased (3%).

Antiemetics and antidiarrheal medications were used to manage symptoms as clinically indicated.

The most common ($\geq 20\%$ on the KISQALI arm and $\geq 2\%$ higher than placebo) adverse reactions, including laboratory abnormalities, were neutrophils decreased, leukocytes decreased, hemoglobin decreased, nausea, lymphocytes decreased, alanine aminotransferase increased, aspartate aminotransferase increased, fatigue, diarrhea, alopecia, vomiting, platelets decreased, constipation, headache, and back pain.

Table 12 summarizes the adverse reactions in MONALEESA-2.

Table 12: Adverse Reactions ($\geq 10\%$ and $\geq 2\%$ Higher Than Placebo Arm) in MONALEESA-2

Adverse reaction	KISQALI + Letrozole (n = 334)		Placebo + Letrozole (n = 330)	
	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)
Gastrointestinal disorders				
Nausea ¹	52	2.4	29	0.6
Diarrhea ¹	35	1.2	22	0.9
Vomiting ¹	29	3.6	16	0.9
Constipation ¹	25	1.2	19	0
Stomatitis ¹	12	0.3	7	0
Abdominal pain ¹	11	1.2	8	0
General disorders and administration-site conditions				
Fatigue	37	2.4	30	0.9
Pyrexia ¹	13	0.3	6	0
Edema peripheral ¹	12	0	10	0
Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders				
Alopecia ¹	33	0	16	0
Rash ¹	17	0.6	8	0
Pruritus ¹	14	0.6	6	0
Nervous system disorders				
Headache ¹	22	0.3	19	0.3
Insomnia ¹	12	0.3	9	0
Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders				

Back pain ¹	20	2.1	18	0.3
Metabolism and nutrition disorders				
Decreased appetite ¹	19	1.5	15	0.3
Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders				
Dyspnea ¹	12	1.2	9	0.6
Infections and infestations				
Urinary tract infections ¹	11	0.6	8	0
Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03.				
¹ Only includes Grade 3 adverse reactions.				

Clinically relevant adverse reactions in < 10% of patients in MONALEESA-2 receiving KISQALI plus letrozole included interstitial lung disease (0.3%), lung infiltration (0.3%), pneumonitis (0.3%), and pulmonary fibrosis (0.6%). Table 13 summarizes the laboratory abnormalities in MONALEESA-2.

Table 13: Select Laboratory Abnormalities (≥ 10%) in Patients in MONALEESA-2 Who Received KISQALI Plus Letrozole

Laboratory abnormality	KISQALI + Letrozole (n = 334)		Placebo + Letrozole (n = 330)	
	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)
Hematology				
Leukocytes decreased	93	34	29	1.5
Neutrophils decreased	93	60	24	1.2
Hemoglobin decreased	57	1.8	26	1.2
Lymphocytes decreased	51	14	22	3.9
Platelets decreased	29	0.9	6	0.3
Chemistry				
Alanine aminotransferase increased	46	10	36	1.2
Aspartate aminotransferase increased	44	7	32	1.5
Creatinine increased	20	0.6	6	0
Phosphorous decreased	13	5	4	0.6
Potassium decreased	11	1.2	7	1.2

Adverse reactions listed are based on the data of KISQALI in combination with letrozole (FEMARA). For the complete list of known ARs with KISQALI or FEMARA, see the Full Prescribing Information of KISQALI or FEMARA.

Bone Effects

In MONALEESA-2, with a median duration of safety follow-up of 20.1 months, 12 patients (4%) in the ribociclib plus letrozole arm and 18 patients (6%) in the placebo plus letrozole arm experienced fractures. Osteoporosis (all Grades) was experienced in three patients (0.9%) in the ribociclib plus letrozole arm and 2 patients (0.6%) in the placebo plus letrozole arm.

MONALEESA-7: KISQALI in Combination with an Aromatase Inhibitor

Pre/perimenopausal Patients with HR-positive, HER2-negative Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer for Initial Endocrine-Based Therapy

The safety of KISQALI was evaluated in MONALEESA-7, a clinical trial of 672 pre/perimenopausal patients with HR-positive, HER2-negative advanced or metastatic breast cancer receiving either KISQALI plus NSAI or tamoxifen plus goserelin or placebo plus NSAI or tamoxifen plus goserelin [see *Clinical Studies (14)*]. The median duration of exposure in the KISQALI plus a NSAI arm was 15.2 months with 66% of patients exposed for ≥ 12 months. The safety data reported below are based on 495 pre/perimenopausal patients receiving KISQALI plus NSAI plus goserelin or placebo plus NSAI plus goserelin.

Serious adverse reactions occurred in 17% of patients who received KISQALI plus NSAI plus goserelin. Serious adverse reactions in ≥ 1% of patients receiving KISQALI plus NSAI plus goserelin included drug-induced liver injury (1.6%), abdominal pain (1.2%), dyspnea (1.2%), febrile neutropenia (1.2%), and back pain (1.2%).

Permanent discontinuation of both KISQALI and NSAI due to an adverse reaction occurred in 3% of patients. Permanent discontinuation of KISQALI alone occurred in 3% patients. Adverse reactions which resulted in permanent discontinuation of both KISQALI and NSAI in $\geq 2\%$ of patients were alanine aminotransferase increased (2%), and aspartate aminotransferase increased (2%).

Dosage interruptions of KISQALI plus NSAI plus goserelin due to an adverse reaction occurred in 73% of patients. Adverse reactions which required dosage interruption in $\geq 5\%$ of patients included neutropenia (41%), neutrophils decreased (26%), and leukocytes decreased (6%).

Dose reductions due to an adverse reaction occurred in 33% of patients receiving KISQALI plus NSAI plus goserelin. Adverse reactions which required dose reductions in $\geq 2\%$ of patients included neutropenia (17%), neutrophils decreased (5%), and alanine aminotransferase increased (2%).

The most common ($\geq 20\%$ on the KISQALI arm and $\geq 2\%$ higher than placebo) adverse reactions, including laboratory abnormalities, were leukocytes decreased, neutrophils decreased, hemoglobin decreased, lymphocytes decreased, gamma-glutamyl transferase increased, aspartate aminotransferase increased, infections, arthralgia, alanine aminotransferase increased, nausea, platelets decreased, and alopecia.

Table 14 summarizes the adverse reactions in MONALEESA-7.

Table 14: Adverse Reactions ($\geq 10\%$ and $\geq 2\%$ Higher Than Placebo Arm) in MONALEESA-7 (NSAI)

Adverse reaction	KISQALI + NSAI + Goserelin (n = 248)		Placebo + NSAI + Goserelin (n = 247)	
	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)
Infections and infestations				
Infections ^{1,2}	36	1.6	24	0.4
Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders				
Arthralgia ²	34	0.8	29	1.2
Gastrointestinal disorders				
Nausea ²	32	0	20	0
Constipation ²	16	0	12	0
Stomatitis ²	10	0	8	0.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders				
Alopecia ²	21	0	13	0
Rash ²	17	0.4	9	0
Pruritus ²	11	0	4	0
General disorders and administration-site conditions				
Pyrexia ²	17	0.8	7	0
Pain in extremity ²	10	0	8	1.2
Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders				
Cough ²	15	0	10	0
Abbreviation: NSAI, non-steroidal aromatase inhibitor. Grading according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 4.03. ¹ Infections: urinary tract infections; respiratory tract infections; gastroenteritis; sepsis (< 1%). ² Only includes Grade 3 adverse reactions.				

Clinically relevant adverse reactions in < 10% of patients in MONALEESA-7 receiving KISQALI plus NSAI included thrombocytopenia (9%), dry skin (9%), oropharyngeal pain (7%), dyspepsia (5%), lacrimation increased (4%), dry eye (4%), vitiligo (3%), hypocalcemia (2%), blood bilirubin increased (1%), syncope (0.4%), and pneumonitis (0.4%).

Table 15: Select Laboratory Abnormalities (≥ 10%) in Patients in MONALEESA-7 Who Received KISQALI Plus NSAID Plus Goserelin

Laboratory abnormality	KISQALI + NSAID + Goserelin (n = 248)		Placebo + NSAID + Goserelin (n = 247)	
	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)	All Grades (%)	Grade 3 or 4 (%)
Hematology				
Leukocytes decreased	93	36	30	0.8
Neutrophils decreased	92	63	27	2.4
Hemoglobin decreased	84	2.4	51	0.4
Lymphocytes decreased	55	14	18	2.8
Platelets decreased	26	0.4	9	0.4
Chemistry				
Gamma-glutamyl transferase increased	42	7	42	9
Aspartate aminotransferase increased	37	4.8	35	1.6
Alanine aminotransferase increased	33	6	31	1.6
Phosphorous decreased	14	1.6	11	0.8
Potassium decreased	11	1.2	14	1.2
Glucose serum decreased	10	0.4	10	0.4
Creatinine increased	8	0	2	0

Adverse reactions listed are based on the data of KISQALI in combination with NSAID [anastrozole or letrozole (FEMARA)]. For the complete list of known adverse reactions with KISQALI or FEMARA, see the Full Prescribing Information of KISQALI or FEMARA.

Bone Effects

In MONALEESA-7, with a median duration of safety follow-up of 26.5 months, 4 patients (2%) in the ribociclib plus NSAID subgroup and 7 patients (3%) in the placebo plus NSAID subgroup experienced fractures. No osteoporosis (all Grades) was reported in the ribociclib plus NSAID subgroup, and 1 patient (0.4%) experienced osteoporosis in the placebo plus NSAID subgroup.

COMPLEMENT-1: KISQALI in Combination with Letrozole and Goserelin or Leuprolide

Men with HR-positive, HER2-negative Advanced Breast Cancer for Initial Endocrine-Based Therapy

The safety of KISQALI in combination with letrozole was evaluated in men (n = 39) in an open-label, multicenter clinical study for the treatment of adult patients with HR-positive, HER2-negative, advanced breast cancer who received no prior hormonal therapy for advanced disease (COMPLEMENT-1) [see *Clinical Studies (14)*].

The median duration of exposure to KISQALI was 20.8 months (range, 0.5 to 30.6 months).

Other adverse reactions occurring in men treated with KISQALI plus letrozole and goserelin or leuprolide were similar to those occurring in women treated with KISQALI plus endocrine therapy.

6.2 Postmarketing Experience

The following adverse events have been reported during post-approval use of KISQALI. Because these events are reported voluntarily from a population of uncertain size, it is not always possible to reliably estimate their frequency or establish a causal relationship to drug exposure.

Respiratory disorders: Interstitial lung disease/pneumonitis

Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders: Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS), toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN), drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome (DiHS)/drug reaction with eosinophilia, and systemic symptoms (DRESS).

7 DRUG INTERACTIONS

Ribociclib

7.1 Drugs That May Increase Ribociclib Plasma Concentrations

CYP3A4 Inhibitors

Coadministration of a strong CYP3A4 inhibitors increases ribociclib exposure [see *Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*]. Increased ribociclib concentrations may increase the incidence and severity of adverse reactions, including QTcF prolongation [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*]. Avoid concomitant use of strong CYP3A inhibitors with KISQALI and consider alternative concomitant medications with less potential for CYP3A inhibition.

In patients with early breast cancer, if coadministration of KISQALI with a strong CYP3A inhibitor cannot be avoided, reduce the dose of KISQALI to 200 mg once daily. In patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer, if coadministration of KISQALI with a strong CYP3A inhibitor cannot be avoided, reduce the dose of KISQALI to 400 mg once daily [see *Dosage and Administration (2.2)*].

7.2 Drugs That May Decrease Ribociclib Plasma Concentrations

CYP3A4 Inducers

Coadministration of a strong CYP3A4 inducers decreases the plasma exposure of ribociclib [see *Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*]. Avoid concomitant use of strong CYP3A inducers and consider an alternate concomitant medication with no or minimal potential to induce CYP3A.

7.3 Effect of KISQALI on Other Drugs

CYP3A Substrates

Coadministration of sensitive CYP3A4 substrates with multiple doses of KISQALI increases the substrate exposure [see *Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*]. For CYP3A substrates where minimal increases in the concentration may increase CYP3A substrate adverse reactions, monitor for increased adverse reactions of the CYP3A substrate during treatment with KISQALI. The dose of a sensitive CYP3A substrate may need to be reduced as KISQALI can increase its exposure.

7.4 Drugs That Prolong the QT Interval

Avoid coadministration of KISQALI with products with a known potential to prolong QT interval, such as antiarrhythmic drugs that are known to prolong the QT interval. If concomitant use cannot be avoided, monitor ECG when initiating, during concomitant use, and as clinically indicated [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*, *Clinical Pharmacology (12.2)*].

8 USE IN SPECIFIC POPULATIONS

8.1 Pregnancy

Risk Summary

Based on findings from animal studies and the mechanisms of action, KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman [see *Clinical Pharmacology (12.1)*].

There are no available human data informing the drug-associated risk. In animal reproduction studies, administration of ribociclib to pregnant animals during organogenesis resulted in increased incidences of post implantation loss and reduced fetal weights in rats and increased incidences of fetal abnormalities in rabbits at exposures 0.6 or 1.5 times the exposure in humans, respectively, at the highest recommended dose of 600 mg/day based on AUC (see *Data*). Advise pregnant women of the potential risk to a fetus.

In animal reproduction studies, administration of letrozole to pregnant animals during organogenesis resulted in increased post-implantation pregnancy loss and resorptions, fewer live fetuses, and fetal malformations affecting the renal and skeletal systems in rats and rabbits at doses approximately 0.1 times the daily MRHD on a mg/m² basis (see *Data*).

The background risk of major birth defects and miscarriage for the indicated population is unknown. However, the background risk of major birth defects is 2% - 4% and of miscarriage is 15% - 20% of clinically recognized pregnancies in the U.S. general population.

Data

Animal Data - Ribociclib

In embryo-fetal development studies in rats and rabbits, pregnant animals received oral doses of ribociclib up to 1000 mg/kg/day and 60 mg/kg/day, respectively, during the period of organogenesis.

In rats, 300 mg/kg/day resulted in reduced maternal body weight gain and reduced fetal weights accompanied by skeletal changes related to the lower fetal weights. There were no significant effects on embryo-fetal viability or fetal morphology at 50 or 300 mg/kg/day.

In rabbits at doses ≥ 30 mg/kg/day, there were adverse effects on embryo-fetal development, including increased incidences of fetal abnormalities (malformations and external, visceral, and skeletal variants) and fetal growth (lower fetal weights). These findings included reduced/small lung lobes, additional vessel on the descending aorta, additional vessel on the aortic arch, small eyes, diaphragmatic hernia, absent accessory lobe or (partly) fused lung lobes, reduced/small accessory lung lobe, extra/rudimentary 13th ribs, misshapen hyoid bone, bent hyoid bone alae and reduced number of phalanges in the pollex. There was no evidence of increased incidence of embryo-fetal mortality. There was no maternal toxicity observed at 30 mg/kg/day.

At 300 mg/kg/day in rats and 30 mg/kg/day in rabbits, the maternal systemic exposures (AUC) were approximately 0.6 and 1.5 times, respectively, the exposure in patients at the highest recommended dose of 600 mg/day.

Animal Data - Letrozole

In a fertility and early embryonic developmental toxicity study in female rats, oral administration of letrozole starting 2 weeks before mating until pregnancy day 6 resulted in an increase in pre-implantation loss at doses ≥ 0.003 mg/kg/day (approximately 0.01 times the MRHD on a mg/m² basis).

In an embryo-fetal developmental toxicity study in rats, daily administration of oral letrozole during the period of organogenesis at doses ≥ 0.003 mg/kg (approximately 0.01 times the MRHD on a mg/m² basis) resulted in embryo-fetal toxicity, including intrauterine mortality, increased resorptions and postimplantation loss, decreased numbers of live fetuses and fetal anomalies, including absence and shortening of renal papilla, dilation of ureter, edema and incomplete ossification of frontal skull and metatarsals. Letrozole was teratogenic to rats at a dose of 0.03 mg/kg (approximately 0.1 times the MRHD on a mg/m² basis) and caused fetal domed head and cervical/centrum vertebral fusion.

In an embryo-fetal developmental toxicity study in rabbits, daily administration of oral letrozole during the period of organogenesis at doses ≥ 0.002 mg/kg (approximately 0.01 the MRHD on a mg/m² basis) resulted in embryo-fetal toxicity, including increased resorptions, increased postimplantation loss and decreased numbers of live fetuses. Fetal anomalies included incomplete ossification of the skull, sternbrae, and fore- and hind legs.

8.2 Lactation

Risk Summary

It is not known if ribociclib and letrozole are present in human milk. There are no data on the effects of ribociclib and/or letrozole on the breastfed infant or milk production. Ribociclib and its metabolites readily passed into the milk of lactating rats (*see Data*). Exposure of lactating rats to letrozole was associated with an impaired reproductive performance of the male offspring (*see Data*). Because of the potential for serious adverse reactions in breastfed infants from KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK, advise lactating women not to breastfeed while taking KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK and for at least 3 weeks after the last dose.

Data

Animal Data - Ribociclib

In lactating rats administered a single dose of 50 mg/kg, exposure to ribociclib was 3.56-fold higher in milk compared to maternal plasma.

Animal Data - Letrozole

In a postnatal developmental toxicity study in lactating rats, letrozole was administered orally at doses of 1, 0.003, 0.03 or 0.3 mg/kg/day on Day 0 through Day 20 of lactation. The reproductive performance of the male offspring was impaired at a letrozole dose as low as 0.003 mg/kg/day (approximately 0.01 the MRHD on a mg/m² basis), as reflected by decreased mating and pregnancy ratios. There were no effects on the reproductive performance of female offspring.

8.3 Females and Males of Reproductive Potential

Based on animal studies and mechanisms of action, KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman [*see Use in Specific Populations (8.1)*].

Pregnancy Testing

Verify pregnancy status in females of reproductive potential prior to starting treatment with KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK.

Contraception

Females

Advise females of reproductive potential to use effective contraception (methods that result in less than 1% pregnancy rates) during treatment with KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK and for at least 3 weeks after the last dose.

Infertility

Females

Based on studies with letrozole in female animals, KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK may impair fertility in females of reproductive potential [*see Nonclinical Toxicology (13.1)*].

Males

Based on animal studies in males, KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK may impair fertility in males of reproductive potential [*see Nonclinical Toxicology (13.1)*].

8.4 Pediatric Use

The safety and efficacy of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK in pediatric patients have not been established.

Letrozole administration to young (postnatal Day 7) rats for 12 weeks duration at 0.003, 0.03, 0.3 mg/kg/day by oral gavage resulted in adverse skeletal/growth effects (bone maturation, bone mineral density) and neuroendocrine and reproductive developmental perturbations of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis. Administration of 0.3 mg/kg/day resulted in AUC values that were similar to the AUC in adult patients receiving the recommended dose of 2.5 mg/day. Decreased fertility was accompanied by hypertrophy of the hypophysis and testicular changes that included degeneration of the seminiferous tubular epithelium and atrophy of the female reproductive tract. Young rats in this study were allowed to recover following discontinuation of letrozole treatment for 42 days. Histopathological changes were not reversible at clinically relevant exposures.

8.5 Geriatric Use

Of the 2549 adults with early breast cancer who received KISQALI in NATALEE, 407 patients (16%) were ≥ 65 years of age and 123 patients (2.4%) were ≥ 75 years of age. No overall differences in safety or effectiveness of KISQALI were observed between older and younger adults with early breast cancer.

Of 334 patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer who received KISQALI plus letrozole in MONALEESA-2, 150 patients (45%) were ≥ 65 years of age and 35 patients (11%) were ≥ 75 years of age. No overall differences in safety or effectiveness of KISQALI plus letrozole were observed between older and younger adults with advanced or metastatic breast cancer. Of 248 patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer who received KISQALI in MONALEESA-7, no patients were ≥ 65 years of age.

8.6 Hepatic Impairment

No dose adjustment of KISQALI is necessary in patients with breast cancer who have mild hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh class A) [*see Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*]. A reduced starting dose of 400 mg KISQALI is recommended in patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer who have moderate (Child-Pugh class B) and severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh class C) [*see Dosage and Administration (2.2)*].

No dose adjustment of FEMARA is necessary in patients with breast cancer who have mild (Child-Pugh class A) to moderate (Child-Pugh class B) hepatic impairment. The dose of FEMARA in patients with cirrhosis and severe hepatic dysfunction should be reduced by 50% [*see Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*]. The recommended dose of FEMARA for such patients is 2.5 mg administered every other day. The effect of hepatic impairment on FEMARA exposure in noncirrhotic cancer patients with elevated bilirubin levels has not been determined [*see Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

8.7 Renal Impairment

No dose adjustment of KISQALI is necessary in patients breast cancer who have mild to moderate (30 mL/min to 89 mL/min/ $1.73 \text{ m}^2 \leq$ estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR)) renal impairment. A reduced starting dose of 200 mg of KISQALI is recommended in patients with breast cancer who have severe renal impairment [see Dosage and Administration (2.2), Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)].

No dosage adjustment of FEMARA is required for patients with renal impairment if creatinine clearance is greater than or equal to 10 mL/min [see Dosage and Administration (2.2), Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)].

11 DESCRIPTION

KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK consists of ribociclib 200 mg film-coated tablets co-packaged with letrozole 2.5 mg tablets.

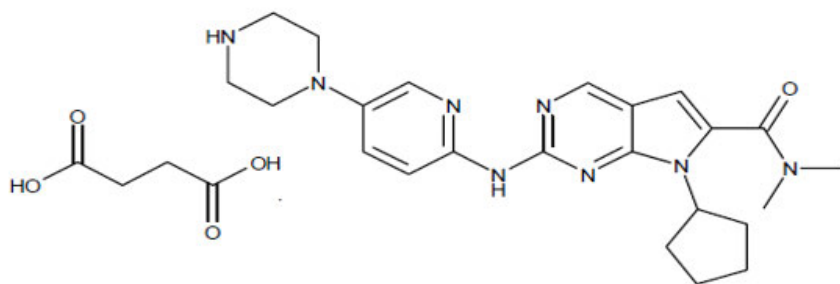
Ribociclib

KISQALI (ribociclib) is a kinase inhibitor.

Ribociclib succinate is a light yellow to yellowish brown crystalline powder. The chemical name of ribociclib succinate is: Butanedioic acid—7-cyclopentyl-*N,N*-dimethyl-2- {[5-(piperazin-1-yl) pyridin-2-yl]amino}-7*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine-6-carboxamide (1/1).

The molecular formula for ribociclib succinate is $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{30}\text{N}_8\text{O}_4$ and the molecular weight is 552.64 g/mol [Free base: 434.55 g/mol].

The chemical structure of ribociclib is shown below:



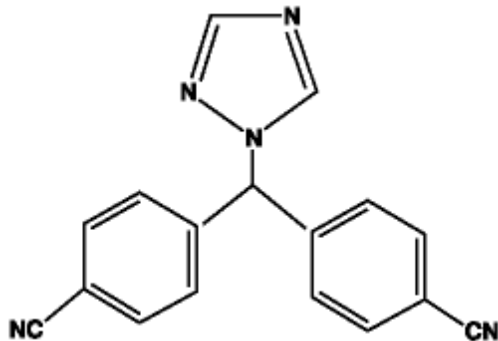
KISQALI film-coated tablets are supplied for oral use and contain 200 mg of ribociclib free base (equivalent to 254.40 mg ribociclib succinate). The tablets also contain colloidal silicon dioxide, crospovidone, hydroxypropylcellulose, magnesium stearate, and microcrystalline cellulose. The film-coating contains iron oxide black, iron oxide red, lecithin (soya), polyvinyl alcohol (partially hydrolyzed), talc, titanium dioxide, and xanthan gum as inactive ingredients.

Letrozole

FEMARA (letrozole) is a nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor (inhibitor of estrogen synthesis).

Letrozole is a white to yellowish crystalline powder, practically odorless, freely soluble in dichloromethane, slightly soluble in ethanol, and practically insoluble in water. It has a molecular weight of 285.31 g/mol, empirical formula $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{11}\text{N}_5$, and a melting range of 184°C to 185°C.

The chemical name of letrozole is 4,4'-(1*H*-1,2,4-Triazol-1-ylmethylene) dibenzonitrile, and its structural formula is



FEMARA is available as 2.5 mg tablets for oral administration.

Inactive Ingredients: colloidal silicon dioxide, ferric oxide, hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, lactose monohydrate, magnesium stearate, maize starch, microcrystalline cellulose, polyethylene glycol, sodium starch glycolate, talc, and titanium dioxide.

12 CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

12.1 Mechanism of Action

Ribociclib is an inhibitor of cyclin-dependent kinase (CDK) 4 and 6. These kinases are activated upon binding to D-cyclins and are downstream of signaling pathways, which lead to cell cycle progression and cellular proliferation. The cyclin D-CDK4/6 complex regulates cell cycle progression through phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein (pRb).

In vitro, ribociclib decreased pRb phosphorylation, resulting in arrest in the G1 phase of the cell cycle and reduced cell proliferation in breast cancer-derived lines. *In vivo*, treatment with single agent ribociclib in a rat xenograft model with human tumor cells led to decreased tumor volumes, which correlated with inhibition of pRb phosphorylation.

Letrozole is a nonsteroidal competitive inhibitor of the aromatase enzyme system by competitively binding to the heme of the cytochrome P450 subunit of the enzyme, resulting in a reduction of estrogen biosynthesis in all tissues. In postmenopausal women, estrogens are mainly derived from the action of the aromatase enzyme, which converts adrenal androgens (primarily androstenedione and testosterone) to estrone and estradiol. The suppression of estrogen biosynthesis in peripheral tissues and in the cancer tissue itself can therefore be achieved by specifically inhibiting the aromatase enzyme.

In studies, using patient-derived estrogen receptor positive breast cancer xenograft models, combination of ribociclib and antiestrogen (e.g., letrozole) therapies resulted in increased tumor growth inhibition compared to each drug alone.

12.2 Pharmacodynamics

The exposure-response relationship and time course of pharmacodynamic response for the safety and effectiveness of KISQALI have not been fully characterized in patients.

Ribociclib

Cardiac Electrophysiology

A concentration-QT analysis of the data in patients with breast cancer treated with KISQALI at doses ranging from 50 to 1200 mg (0.083 to 2 times of the approved recommended high dose) suggested that ribociclib causes concentration-dependent increases in the QTcF interval.

In patients with early breast cancer, the estimated mean QTcF interval change from baseline for the KISQALI 400 mg in combination with non-steroidal aromatase inhibitor (NSAI) was 10.0 ms (90% CI: 8.0, 11.9) at the mean steady-state C_{max} [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.3, 5.4)].

In patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer the estimated mean QTcF interval change from baseline for KISQALI 600 mg in combination with aromatase inhibitors was 22.0 ms (90% CI: 22.0, 23.4), and was 34.7 ms (90% CI: 31.6, 37.8) in combination with tamoxifen at the mean C_{max} at steady-state [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.3)].

Letrozole

In postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer, daily doses of 0.1 mg to 5 mg FEMARA (letrozole) suppress plasma concentrations of estradiol, estrone, and estrone sulfate by 75% to 95% from baseline with maximal suppression achieved within two-three days. Suppression is dose-related, with doses of 0.5 mg and higher giving many values of estrone and estrone sulfate that were below the limit of detection in the assays. Estrogen suppression was maintained throughout treatment in all patients treated at 0.5 mg or higher.

Letrozole is highly specific in inhibiting aromatase activity. There is no impairment of adrenal steroidogenesis. No clinically relevant changes were found in the plasma concentrations of cortisol, aldosterone, 11-deoxycortisol, 17-hydroxy-progesterone, adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) or in plasma renin activity among postmenopausal patients treated with a daily dose of FEMARA 0.1 mg to 5 mg. The ACTH stimulation test performed after 6 and 12 weeks of treatment with daily doses of 0.1, 0.25, 0.5, 1, 2.5, and 5 mg did not indicate any attenuation of aldosterone or cortisol production. Glucocorticoid or mineralocorticoid supplementation is, therefore, not necessary.

No changes were noted in plasma concentrations of androgens (androstenedione and testosterone) among healthy postmenopausal women after 0.1, 0.5, and 2.5 mg single doses of FEMARA or in plasma concentrations of androstenedione among postmenopausal patients treated with daily doses of 0.1 mg to 5 mg. This indicates that the blockade of estrogen biosynthesis does not lead to accumulation of androgenic precursors. Plasma levels of luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) were not affected by letrozole in patients, nor was thyroid function as evaluated by thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) levels, T3 uptake, and T4 levels.

12.3 Pharmacokinetics

Ribociclib exhibited over-proportional increases in exposure (C_{max} and AUC) across the dose range of 50 mg to 1200 mg (0.083 to 2 times of the approved recommended high dose) following both single dose and repeated doses of KISQALI. Following repeated 600 mg once daily administration, steady-state was generally achieved after 8 days and ribociclib accumulated with a mean accumulation ratio of 2.5 (range, 0.97 to 6.4) and mean (coefficient of variation (CV%)) steady-state ribociclib C_{max} was 1820 (62%) ng/mL and AUC was 23800 (66%) ng*h/mL.

Letrozole's terminal elimination half-life is about 2 days and steady-state plasma concentration after daily 2.5 mg dosing is reached in 2-6 weeks. Plasma concentrations at steady state are 1.5 to 2 times higher than predicted from the concentrations measured after a single dose, indicating a slight non-linearity in the pharmacokinetics of letrozole upon daily administration of 2.5 mg. These steady-state levels are maintained over extended periods, however, and continuous accumulation of letrozole does not occur.

Absorption

Ribociclib

The T_{max} following KISQALI administration was between 1 and 4 hours. The mean absolute bioavailability of ribociclib after a single oral dose of 600 mg was 65.8%.

Food Effect: Compared to the fasted state, oral administration of a single 600 mg dose of KISQALI tablet with a high-fat, high-calorie meal (approximately 800 to 1000 calories with ~50% calories from fat, ~35% calories from carbohydrates, and ~15% calories from protein) had no clinically meaningful differences in ribociclib C_{max} or AUC_{inf} .

Letrozole

Letrozole is rapidly and completely absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract and absorption is not affected by food. It is metabolized slowly to an inactive metabolite whose glucuronide conjugate is excreted renally, representing the major clearance pathway. About 90% of radiolabeled letrozole is recovered in urine.

Letrozole is weakly protein bound and has a large volume of distribution (approximately 1.9 L/kg).

Metabolism and Elimination/Excretion

Ribociclib

Ribociclib undergoes extensive hepatic metabolism mainly via CYP3A4 in humans. Following oral administration of a single 600 mg dose of radio-labeled ribociclib to humans, the primary metabolic pathways for ribociclib involved oxidation (dealkylation, C and/or N-oxygenation, oxidation (-2H)) and combinations thereof. Ribociclib was the major circulating drug-derived entity in plasma (44%). The major circulating metabolites included metabolite M13 (CCI284, N-hydroxylation), M4 (LEQ803, N-demethylation), and M1 (secondary glucuronide), each representing an estimated 9%, 9%, and 8% of total radioactivity, and 22%, 20%, and 18% of ribociclib exposure. Clinical activity of ribociclib was due primarily to parent drug, with negligible contribution from circulating metabolites.

Ribociclib was extensively metabolized with unchanged drug accounting for 17% and 12% in feces and urine, respectively. Metabolite LEQ803 represented approximately 14% and 4% of the administered dose in feces and urine, respectively.

Elimination

The mean plasma effective half-life (CV%) was 32.0 hours (63%) and the mean apparent oral clearance (CL/F) was 25.5 L/hr (66%) at steady-state following 600 mg dose of KISQALI in patients with advanced cancer. The steady state mean CL/F was 38.4 L/hr following the 400 mg dose of KISQALI in patients with early breast cancer.

The mean apparent plasma terminal half-life of ribociclib ranged from 29.7 to 54.7 hours and mean CL/F of ribociclib ranged from 39.9 to 77.5 L/hr at 600 mg across studies in healthy adults.

Following a single oral dose of radio-labeled ribociclib in healthy adults, 92% of the total administered radioactive dose was recovered within 22 days; 69% in feces and 23% in urine.

Letrozole

Metabolism to a pharmacologically-inactive carbinol metabolite (4,4'-methanol-bisbenzotrile) and renal excretion of the glucuronide conjugate of this metabolite is the major pathway of letrozole clearance. Of the radiolabel recovered in urine, at least 75% was the glucuronide of the carbinol metabolite, about 9% was two unidentified metabolites, and 6% was unchanged letrozole.

In human microsomes with specific CYP isozyme activity, CYP3A4 metabolized letrozole to the carbinol metabolite while CYP2A6 formed both this metabolite and its ketone analog. In human liver microsomes, letrozole inhibited CYP2A6 and inhibited CYP2C19, however, the clinical significance of these findings is unknown.

Specific Populations

Patients with Hepatic Impairment

Ribociclib

Compared to adults with normal hepatic impairment, mild (Child-Pugh class A) hepatic impairment had no effect on the exposure of ribociclib; while in adults with moderate (Child-Pugh class B) hepatic impairment, the mean ratio was 1.44 for C_{max} and 1.28 for AUC_{inf} ; and with adults with severe (Child-Pugh class C) hepatic impairment, the mean ratio was 1.32 for C_{max} and 1.29 for AUC_{inf} .

Letrozole

The effect of hepatic impairment on FEMARA exposure in noncirrhotic cancer patients with elevated bilirubin levels has not been determined.

In a study of subjects with mild to moderate non-metastatic hepatic dysfunction (e.g., cirrhosis, Child-Pugh class A and B), the mean AUC values of the volunteers with moderate hepatic impairment were 37% higher than in normal subjects, but still within the range seen in subjects without impaired function.

In a pharmacokinetic study, subjects with liver cirrhosis and severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh class C, which included bilirubins about 2-11 times ULN with minimal to severe ascites) had 2-fold increase in exposure (AUC) and 47% reduction in systemic clearance. Breast cancer patients with severe hepatic impairment are thus expected to be exposed to higher levels of letrozole than patients with normal liver function receiving similar doses of this drug [*see Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

Patients with Renal Impairment

Ribociclib

In adults with severe renal impairment and end stage renal disease, ribociclib AUC_{inf} increased 2.4-fold and 3.8-fold, and C_{max} increased 2.1-fold and 2.7-fold relative to the exposure in adults with normal renal function.

Mild or moderate renal impairment had no effect on the exposure of ribociclib. In a subgroup analysis of data from studies following oral administration of KISQALI in patients with advanced cancer or early breast cancer who have mild to moderate renal impairment, AUC and C_{max} were comparable to those in patients with normal renal function, suggesting no clinically meaningful effect of mild or moderate renal impairment on ribociclib exposure.

Letrozole

In a study of volunteers with varying renal function (24-hour creatinine clearance: 9 to 116 mL/min), no effect of renal function on the pharmacokinetics of single doses of 2.5 mg of FEMARA was found. In addition, in a study of 347 patients with advanced breast cancer, about half of whom received 2.5 mg FEMARA and half 0.5 mg FEMARA, renal impairment (calculated creatinine clearance: 20 to 50 mL/min) did not affect steady-state plasma letrozole concentrations.

Effect of Age, Weight, Gender, and Race

No clinically relevant effects of age, body weight, gender, or race on the systemic exposure of ribociclib were identified.

Drug Interaction Studies

Clinical Studies and Model-Informed Approaches

Drugs That Affect Ribociclib Plasma Concentrations

CYP3A Inhibitors: Following a single 400 mg dose of KISQALI with ritonavir (a strong CYP3A inhibitor), ritonavir (100 mg twice a day for 14 days) increased ribociclib C_{max} and AUC_{inf} by 1.7-fold and 3.2-fold, respectively, compared to ribociclib alone. C_{max} and AUC for LEQ803 (a prominent metabolite of LEE011, accounting for less than 10% of parent exposure) decreased by 96% and 98%, respectively. A moderate CYP3A4 inhibitor (erythromycin) is predicted to increase ribociclib steady-state C_{max} and AUC by 1.1-fold and 1.2-fold, respectively, following KISQALI 400 mg once daily, and 1.1-fold and 1.1-fold respectively, following KISQALI 600 mg once daily.

CYP3A Inducers: Following a single 600 mg dose of KISQALI with rifampicin (a strong CYP3A4 inducer) at 600 mg daily for 14 days, ribociclib C_{max} decreased by 81% and AUC_{inf} decreased by 89%, while LEQ803 C_{max} increased 1.7-fold and AUC_{inf} decreased by 27% compared to ribociclib alone. A moderate CYP3A inducer (efavirenz) is predicted to decrease ribociclib steady-state C_{max} by 55% and AUC by 74%, following KISQALI 400 mg once daily, and by 52% and 71% respectively, following KISQALI 600 mg once daily.

Drugs That Are Affected by KISQALI

CYP3A4 and CYP1A2 Substrates: In a cocktail study with midazolam (sensitive CYP3A4 substrate) multiple doses of ribociclib (400 mg once daily for 8 days) increased midazolam C_{max} by 2.1-fold and increased AUC_{inf} by 3.8-fold compared to midazolam alone. Administration of KISQALI 600 mg once daily is predicted to increase midazolam C_{max} and AUC by 2.4-fold and 5.2-fold, respectively. The effect of multiple doses of 400 mg ribociclib on caffeine (sensitive CYP1A2 substrate) was minimal, with C_{max} decreased by 10% and AUC_{inf} increased slightly by 20%. Only weak inhibitory effects on CYP1A2 substrates are predicted at KISQALI 600 mg once daily dose.

Gastric pH-Elevating Agents: Coadministration of ribociclib with drugs that elevate the gastric pH is not predicted to alter ribociclib absorption.

Letrozole: Data from a clinical trial in patients with breast cancer indicated no drug interaction between ribociclib and letrozole following coadministration of the drugs.

Anastrozole: Data from a clinical trial in patients with breast cancer indicated no clinically relevant drug interaction between ribociclib and anastrozole following coadministration of the drugs.

Exemestane: Data from a clinical trial in patients with breast cancer indicated no clinically relevant drug interaction between ribociclib and exemestane following coadministration of the drugs.

Fulvestrant: Data from a clinical trial in patients with breast cancer indicated no clinically relevant effect of fulvestrant on ribociclib exposure following coadministration of the drugs.

Tamoxifen: KISQALI is not indicated for concomitant use with tamoxifen. Data from a clinical trial in patients with breast cancer indicated that tamoxifen C_{max} and AUC increased approximately 2-fold following coadministration of KISQALI 600 mg.

In Vitro Studies

Effect of Ribociclib on CYP Enzymes: *In vitro*, ribociclib was a reversible inhibitor of CYP1A2, CYP2E1, and CYP3A4/5 and a time-dependent inhibitor of CYP3A4/5, at clinically relevant concentrations. *In vitro* evaluations indicated that ribociclib has no potential to inhibit the activities of CYP2A6, CYP2B6, CYP2C8, CYP2C9, CYP2C19, and CYP2D6 at clinically relevant concentrations. It has no potential for time-dependent inhibition of CYP1A2, CYP2C9, and CYP2D6, and no induction of CYP1A2, CYP2B6, CYP2C9, and CYP3A4 at clinically relevant concentrations.

Effect of Ribociclib on Transporters: *In vitro* evaluations indicated that ribociclib has a low potential to inhibit the activities of drug transporters P-gp, OATP1B1/B3, OCT1, MATEK2 at clinically relevant concentrations. Ribociclib may inhibit BCRP, OCT2, MATE1, and human BSEP at clinically relevant concentrations.

Effect of Transporters on Ribociclib: Based on *in vitro* data, P-gp, and BCRP mediated transport are unlikely to affect the extent of oral absorption of ribociclib at therapeutic doses. Ribociclib is not a substrate for hepatic uptake transporters OATP1B1/1B3 or OCT-1 *in vitro*.

13 NONCLINICAL TOXICOLOGY

13.1 Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility

Ribociclib

In a 2-year carcinogenicity study with oral administration of ribociclib daily in cycles of 3 weeks on/1 week off, ribociclib was not carcinogenic at doses up to 50 mg/kg in male rats and 600 mg/kg in female rats. Systemic exposure in male and female rats were 1.3 and 1.8 times, respectively, the human exposure at the highest recommended dose of 600 mg/day based on AUC.

Ribociclib was not mutagenic in an *in vitro* bacterial reverse mutation (Ames) assay or clastogenic in an *in vitro* human lymphocyte chromosomal aberration assay or an *in vivo* rat bone marrow micronucleus assay.

In a fertility and early embryonic development study, female rats received oral doses of ribociclib for 14 days prior to mating through the first week of pregnancy. Ribociclib did not affect reproductive function, fertility or early embryonic development at doses up to 300 mg/kg/day (approximately 0.6 times the clinical exposure in patients at the highest recommended dose of 600 mg/day based on AUC).

A fertility study in male rats has not been performed with ribociclib. In repeat-dose toxicity studies with oral administration of ribociclib daily for 3 weeks on/1 week off in rats up to 26 weeks duration and dogs up to 39 weeks duration, atrophic changes in testes were reported. Findings included degeneration of seminiferous tubular epithelia in the testes and hypospermia and luminal cellular debris in the epididymides of rats and dogs and vacuolation of epithelia in the epididymides of rats. These findings were observed at doses ≥ 75 mg/kg in rats and ≥ 1 mg/kg in dogs which resulted in systemic exposures that were 1.4 and 0.03 times the human exposure at the highest recommended daily dose of 600 mg/day based on AUC, respectively. These effects can be linked to a direct anti-proliferative effect on the testicular germ cells resulting in atrophy of the seminiferous tubules and showed a trend towards reversibility in rats and dogs after a four-week, non-dosing period.

Letrozole

A conventional carcinogenesis study in mice at doses of 0.6 to 60 mg/kg/day (about 1 to 100 times the daily MRHD on a mg/m² basis) administered by oral gavage for up to 2 years revealed a dose-related increase in the incidence of benign ovarian stromal tumors. The incidence of combined hepatocellular adenoma and carcinoma showed a significant trend in females when the high dose group was excluded due to low survival. In a separate study, plasma AUC_{0-12hr} levels in mice at 60 mg/kg/day were 55 times higher than the AUC_{0-24hr} level in breast cancer patients at the recommended dose. The carcinogenicity study in rats at oral doses of 0.1 to 10 mg/kg/day (about 0.4 to 40 times the daily MRHD on a mg/m² basis) for up to 2 years also produced an increase in the incidence of benign ovarian stromal tumors at 10 mg/kg/day. Ovarian hyperplasia was observed in females at doses equal to or greater than 0.1 mg/kg/day. At 10 mg/kg/day, plasma AUC_{0-24hr} levels in rats were 80 times higher than the level in breast cancer patients at the recommended dose. The benign ovarian stromal tumors observed in mice and rats were considered to be related to the pharmacological inhibition of estrogen synthesis and may be due to increased luteinizing hormone resulting from the decrease in circulating estrogen.

Letrozole was not mutagenic in *in vitro* tests (Ames and *E.coli* bacterial tests) but was observed to be a potential clastogen in *in vitro* assays [Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) K1 and CCL61 CHO cells]. Letrozole was not clastogenic *in vivo* (micronucleus test in rats).

In a fertility and early embryonic developmental toxicity study in female rats, oral administration of letrozole starting 2 weeks before mating until pregnancy Day 6 resulted in decreases in the incidence of successful mating and pregnancy at doses ≥ 0.03 mg/kg/day (approximately 0.1 times the recommended human dose on a mg/m² basis). In repeat-dose toxicity studies, administration of letrozole caused sexual inactivity in females and atrophy of the reproductive tract in males and females at doses of 0.6, 0.1, and 0.03 mg/kg in mice, rats and dogs, respectively (approximately 1, 0.4, and 0.4 times the daily MRHD on a mg/m² basis, respectively).

13.2 Animal Toxicology and/or Pharmacology

Ribociclib

In vivo cardiac safety studies in dogs demonstrated dose and concentration related QTc interval prolongation at an exposure similar to patients receiving the recommended dose of 600 mg. There is a potential to induce incidences of premature ventricular contractions (PVCs) at elevated exposures (approximately 5-fold the anticipated clinical C_{max}).

14 CLINICAL STUDIES

14.1 Early Breast Cancer

NATALEE: KISQALI in Combination with a Non-steroidal Aromatase Inhibitor (NSAI) with or without Goserelin

Adults with HR-positive, HER2-negative Stage II and III Early Breast Cancer at High Risk of Recurrence

NATALEE (NCT03701334) was a randomized (1:1), open-label, multicenter study in adults (N = 5101) with HR-positive, HER2-negative early breast cancer that was:

- Anatomic Stage Group IIB-III, or
- Anatomic Stage Group IIA that is either:
 - Node positive or
 - Node negative, with:
 - Histologic Grade 3, or
 - Histologic Grade 2, with any of the following criteria:
 - Ki67 \geq 20%
 - High risk by gene signature testing

Applying TNM criteria, NATALEE included patients with any lymph node involvement, or if no nodal involvement either tumor size > 5 cm, or tumor size 2 to 5 cm with either Grade 2 (and high genomic risk or Ki67 \geq 20%) or Grade 3.

Participants were randomized to receive KISQALI 400 mg plus a non-steroidal aromatase inhibitor (NSAI, letrozole or anastrozole) or NSAI only, and goserelin as indicated. Randomization was stratified by Anatomic Stage, prior treatment (neoadjuvant versus adjuvant chemotherapy), menopausal status (premenopausal and males versus postmenopausal) and region (North America/Western Europe/Oceania versus rest of the world).

The main efficacy outcome measure was invasive disease-free survival (iDFS). iDFS was defined as the time from randomization to the first occurrence of: local invasive breast recurrence, regional invasive recurrence, distant recurrence, death (any cause), contralateral invasive breast cancer, or second primary non-breast invasive cancer (excluding basal and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin). Overall survival (OS) was an additional outcome measure.

KISQALI was given orally at a dose of 400 mg once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off treatment in combination with letrozole 2.5 mg or anastrozole 1 mg orally once daily for 28 days; goserelin 3.6 mg was administered on Day 1 of each 28-day cycle. KISQALI was administered for up to 36 months in the absence of recurrence or unacceptable toxicity. NSAI was administered for at least 5 years.

The median age was 52 years (range, 24 to 90); > 99% women (n = 19 men); 73% White, 13% Asian, 1.7% Black or African American, < 0.1% Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander, < 0.1% American Indian or Alaskan Native; 8.5% Hispanic or Latino; 99% ECOG 0-1; 88% node positive disease; 88% received prior (neo)adjuvant chemotherapy.

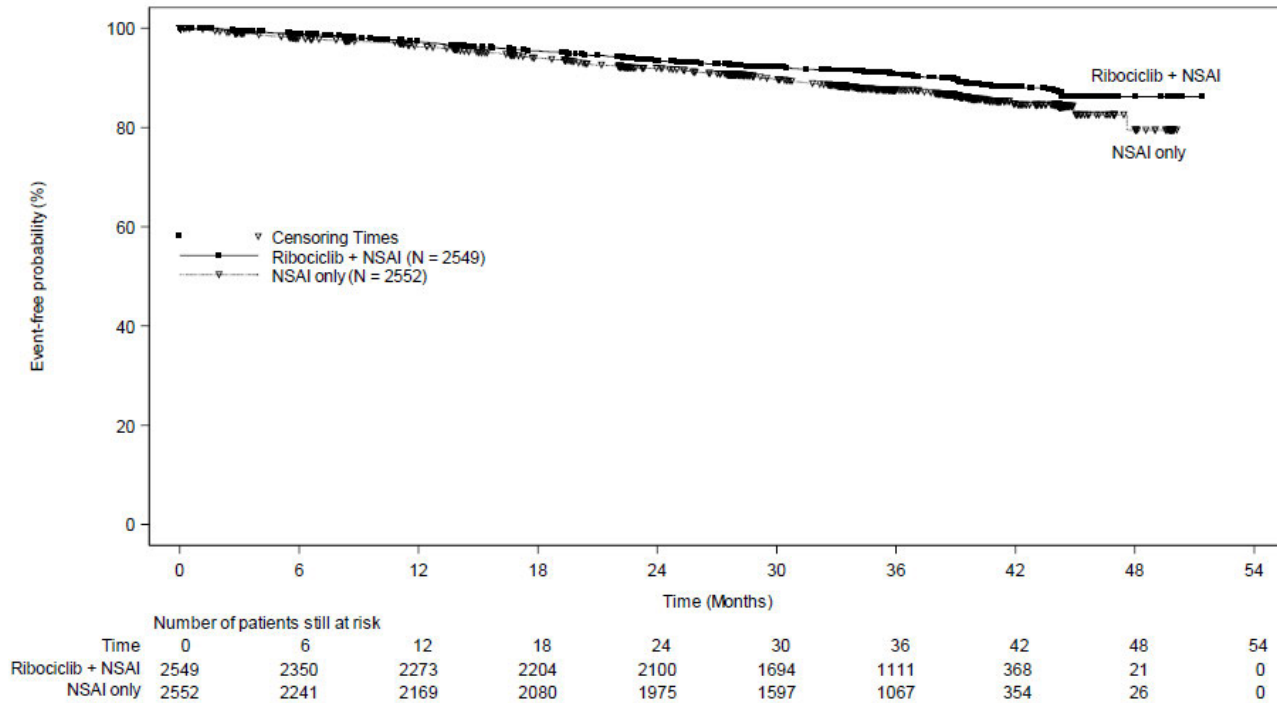
A statistically significant improvement in iDFS was observed in the intent-to-treat (ITT) population at an interim analysis. The efficacy results at the time of the final iDFS analysis are summarized in Table 16 and Figure 1. At the time of the iDFS final analysis, OS was immature, and a total of 172 (3.5%) of patients had died across both study arms.

Table 16: Efficacy Results – NATALEE (Investigator Assessment, Intent-to-Treat Population)

	KISQALI + NSAI +/- Goserelin	NSAI +/- Goserelin
Invasive Disease-Free Survival (iDFS)^a	N = 2549	N = 2552
Events (n, %)	226 (8.9%)	283 (11.1%)
Hazard ratio (95% CI)	0.749 (0.628 to 0.892)	
iDFS at 36 months (%; 95% CI)	90.7 (89.3, 91.8)	87.6 (86.1, 88.9)

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; iDFS, invasive disease-free survival.
^a iDFS was statistically significant at an interim analysis based on a one-sided stratified log-rank p-value of 0.0014.

Figure 1: Kaplan-Meier Plot of iDFS – NATALEE (Investigator Assessment, Intent-to-Treat Population)



14.2 Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer

MONALEESA-2: KISQALI in Combination with Letrozole

Postmenopausal Women with HR-positive, HER2-negative Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer for Initial Endocrine-Based Therapy

MONALEESA-2 (NCT01958021) was a randomized (1:1), double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter clinical study of KISQALI plus letrozole vs. placebo plus letrozole conducted in postmenopausal women (N = 668) with HR-positive, HER2-negative, advanced breast cancer who received no prior therapy for advanced disease.

Participants were randomized to receive either KISQALI and letrozole or placebo and letrozole, stratified according to the presence of liver and/or lung metastases. Letrozole 2.5 mg was given orally once daily for 28 days, with either KISQALI 600 mg or placebo orally once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity. The major efficacy outcome measure for the study was investigator-assessed progression-free survival (PFS) using Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors (RECIST v1.1).

The median age of 62 years (range, 23 to 91) and 45% of patients were older than 65. The majority of patients were White (82%), and all patients had an ECOG performance status of 0 or 1. A total of 47% of patients had received chemotherapy and 51% had received anti-hormonal therapy in the neoadjuvant or adjuvant setting. Thirty-four percent (34%) of patients had de novo metastatic disease, 21% had bone-only disease, and 59% had visceral disease.

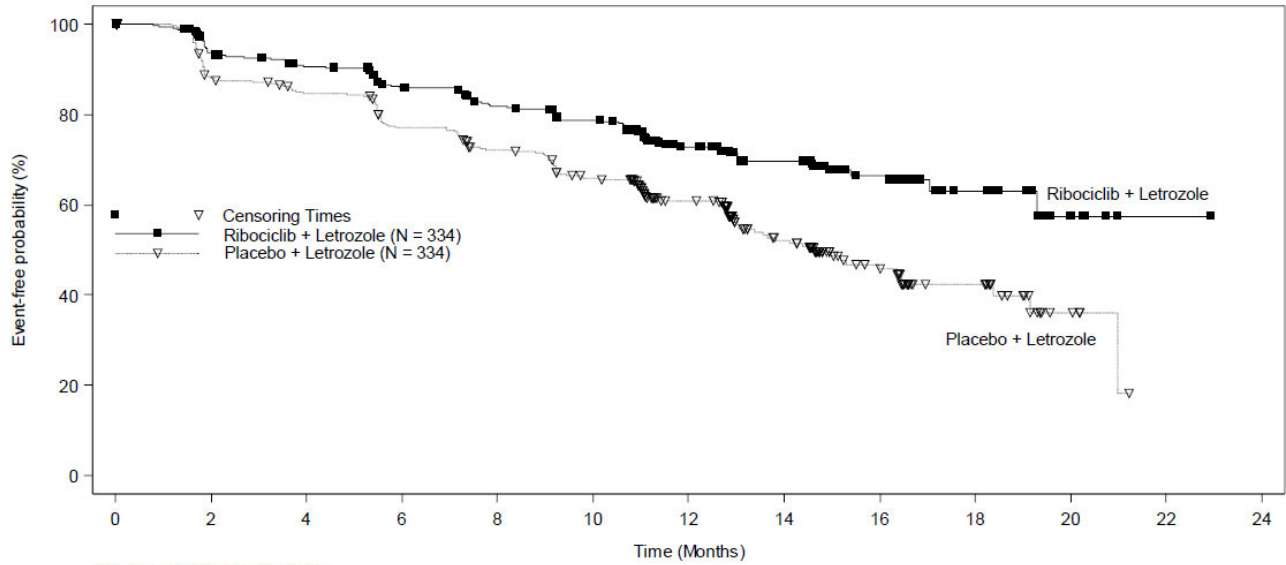
The efficacy results are summarized in Table 17, Figure 2, and Figure 3. The PFS assessment based on a blinded independent central radiological review was consistent with investigator assessment.

Consistent results were observed across patient subgroups of prior adjuvant or neoadjuvant chemotherapy or hormonal therapies, liver and/or lung involvement, and bone-only metastatic disease.

Table 17: Efficacy Results – MONALEESA-2 (Investigator Assessment, Intent-to-Treat Population)

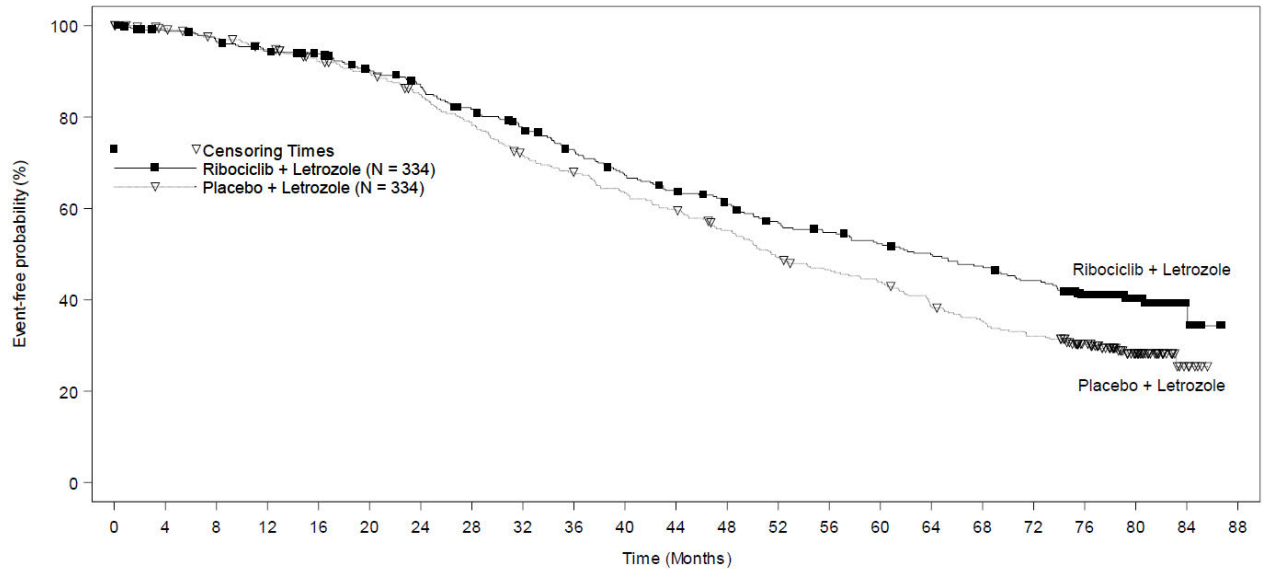
	KISQALI + Letrozole	Placebo + Letrozole
Progression-Free Survival	N = 334	N = 334
Events (n, %)	93 (27.8)	150 (44.9)
Median (months, 95% CI)	NR (19.3 – NR)	14.7 (13.0 – 16.5)
Hazard ratio (95% CI)	0.556 (0.429, 0.720)	
p-value ^a	< 0.0001 ^a	
Overall Survival	N = 334	N = 334
Events (n, %)	181 (54.2)	219 (65.6)
Median (months, 95% CI)	63.9 (52.4, 71.0)	51.4 (47.2, 59.7)
Hazard ratio (95% CI)	0.765 (0.628, 0.932)	
p-value	0.004 ^a	
Overall Response Rate for patients with measurable disease	N = 256	N = 245
Overall Response Rate (95% CI)	52.7 (46.6, 58.9)	37.1 (31.1, 43.2)
Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; NR, not reached.		
^a p-value estimated from one-sided log-rank test.		

Figure 2 Kaplan-Meier Plot of Progression-Free Survival – MONALEESA-2 (Investigator Assessment, Intent-to-Treat Population)



	Number of patients still at risk												
Time	0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
Ribociclib + Letrozole	334	294	277	257	240	226	164	119	68	20	6	1	0
Placebo + Letrozole	334	279	264	237	217	192	143	88	44	23	5	0	0

Figure 3 Kaplan-Meier plot of Overall Survival Curves – MONALEESA-2 (Intent-to-Treat Population)



	Number of patients still at risk																							
Time	0	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	44	48	52	56	60	64	68	72	76	80	84	88	
Ribociclib + Letrozole	334	323	315	305	300	284	270	253	237	220	202	191	180	165	158	150	142	135	125	101	48	8	0	0
Placebo + Letrozole	334	326	316	306	293	283	265	244	222	209	195	183	167	149	139	131	114	104	94	73	38	6	0	0

MONALEESA-7: KISQALI in Combination with a Non-Steroidal Aromatase Inhibitor with or without Goserelin

Pre/perimenopausal Patients with HR-positive, HER2-negative Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer for Initial Endocrine-Based Therapy

MONALEESA-7 (NCT02278120) was a randomized (1:1), double-blind, placebo-controlled study of KISQALI plus either NSAI or tamoxifen and goserelin vs. placebo plus either a NSAI or tamoxifen and goserelin conducted in

pre/perimenopausal women (N = 672) with HR-positive, HER2-negative, advanced breast cancer who received no prior endocrine therapy for advanced disease.

Participants were randomized to receive KISQALI plus NSAI or tamoxifen plus goserelin or placebo plus NSAI or tamoxifen plus goserelin, stratified according to the presence of liver and/or lung metastases, prior chemotherapy for advanced disease, and endocrine combination partner (tamoxifen and goserelin vs. NSAI and goserelin).

NSAI (letrozole 2.5 mg or anastrozole 1 mg) or tamoxifen 20 mg were given orally once daily on a continuous daily schedule, goserelin was administered as a sub-cutaneous injection on Day 1 of each 28-day cycle, with either KISQALI 600 mg or placebo orally once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity. The major efficacy outcome measure for the study was investigator-assessed progression-free survival (PFS) using Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors (RECIST) v1.1.

The median age was 44 years (range, 25 to 58). Patients were primarily White (58%), Asian (29%), or Black (3%). Nearly all patients (99%) had an ECOG performance status of 0 or 1. Of the 672 patients, 33% had received chemotherapy in the adjuvant vs. 18% in the neoadjuvant setting and 40% had received endocrine therapy in the adjuvant vs. 0.7% in the neoadjuvant setting prior to study entry. Forty percent (40%) of patients had *de novo* metastatic disease, 24% had bone-only disease, and 57% had visceral disease. Demographics and baseline disease characteristics were balanced and comparable between study arms, and endocrine combination partner.

The efficacy results from a pre-specified subgroup analysis of 495 patients who had received KISQALI or placebo with NSAI plus goserelin are summarized in Table 18, Figure 4, and Figure 5. Consistent results were observed in the stratification factor subgroups of disease site and prior chemotherapy for advanced disease.

Table 18: Efficacy Results – MONALEESA-7 (NSAI, Investigator Assessment)

	KISQALI + NSAI + Goserelin	Placebo + NSAI + Goserelin
Progression-Free Survival¹	N = 248	N = 247
Events (n, %)	92 (37.1)	132 (53.4)
Median (months, 95% CI)	27.5 (19.1, NR)	13.8 (12.6, 17.4)
Hazard ratio (95% CI)	0.569 (0.436, 0.743)	
Overall Survival	N = 248	N = 247
Events (n, %)	61 (24.6)	80 (32.4)
Median (months, 95% CI)	NR (NR, NR)	40.7 (37.4, NR)
Hazard ratio (95% CI)	0.699 (0.501, 0.976)	
Overall Response Rate for patients with measurable disease*¹	N = 192	N = 199
Overall Response Rate (95% CI)	50.5 (43.4, 57.6)	36.2 (29.5, 42.9)
Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; NR, not reached; NSAI, non-steroidal aromatase inhibitors.		
*Based on confirmed responses.		
¹ Investigator Assessment.		

Figure 4 Kaplan-Meier Plot of Progression-Free Survival Curves – MONALEESA-7 (NSAI, Investigator Assessment)

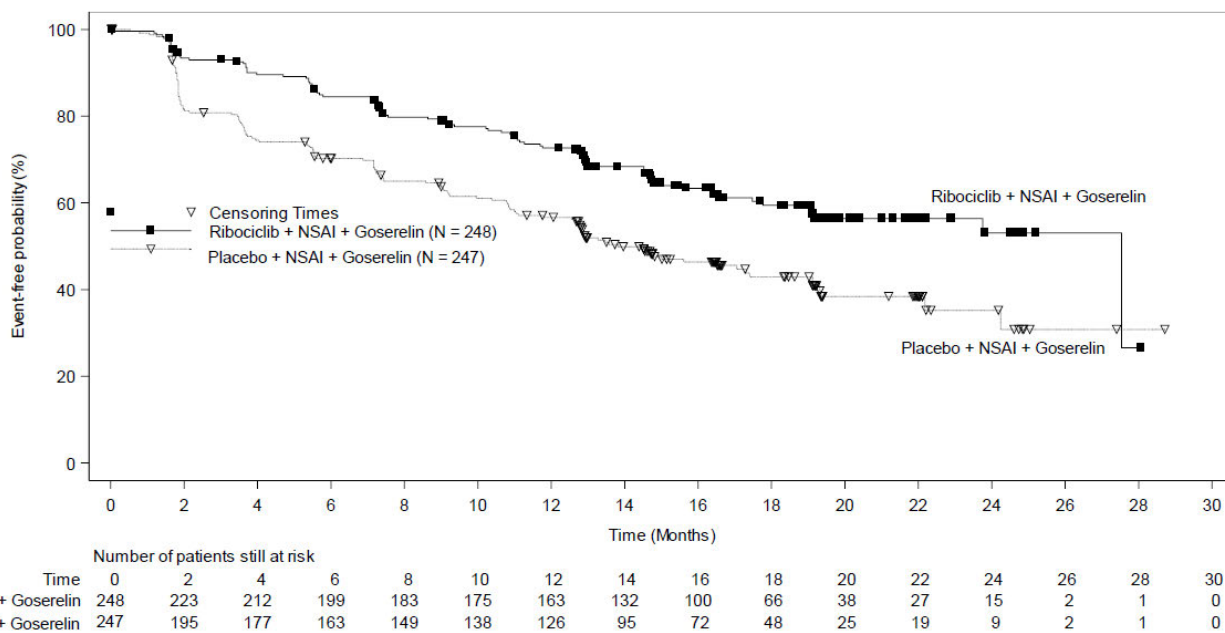
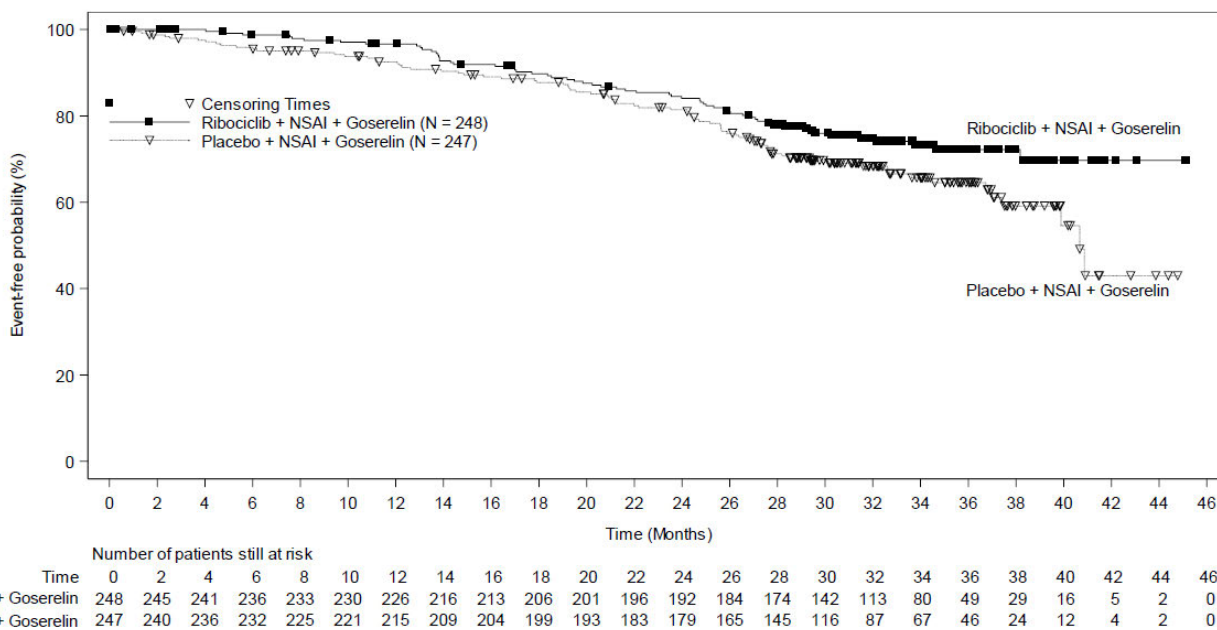


Figure 5 Kaplan-Meier Plot of Overall Survival - MONALEESA-7 (NSAI, Investigator Assessment)



COMPLEEMENT-1: KISQALI in combination with Letrozole and Goserelin or Leuprolide

Men with HR-positive, HER2-negative Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer for Initial Endocrine-Based Therapy

COMPLEEMENT-1 (NCT 02941926) was an open-label, multicenter clinical study of ribociclib in combination with letrozole and goserelin or leuprolide for the treatment of adults with HR-positive, HER2-negative, advanced breast cancer who received no prior hormonal therapy for advanced disease.

The study included 39 male patients who received KISQALI 600 mg orally once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off; and letrozole 2.5 mg orally once daily for 28 days; and goserelin 3.6 mg as injectable subcutaneous implant or leuprolide 7.5 mg as intramuscular injection administered on Day 1 of each 28-day cycle. Patients were treated until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity occurred.

Male patients enrolled in this study had a median age of 62 years (range, 33 to 80). Of these patients, 39% were 65 years and older, including 10% aged 75 years and older. The male patients enrolled were White (72%), Asian (8%), and Black (3%), with 17% unknown. Nearly all male patients (97%) had an ECOG performance status of 0 or 1. The majority of male patients (97%) had 4 or less metastatic sites, which were primarily bone and visceral (69% each). Table 19 summarizes the efficacy results in male patients from COMPLEEMENT-1.

Table 19: Efficacy Results in Male Patients¹ – COMPLEEMENT-1 (Investigator Assessment, Intent-to-Treat Population)

	KISQALI + Letrozole + Goserelin or Leuprolide
Overall Response Rate for patients with measurable disease^{*2}	N = 32
Overall Response Rate (95% CI)	46.9 (29.1, 65.3)
Duration of Response (DoR)³	N = 15
Median (months, 95% CI)	NR (21.3, NR)
Patients with DoR ≥12 months, n (%)	12 (80.0)
Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval, NR, not reached. *Based on confirmed responses. ¹ Patients with measurable disease. ² Investigator Assessment. ³ Patients with complete response or partial response.	

16 HOW SUPPLIED/STORAGE AND HANDLING

KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK is dispensed in a carton for a total of 28 days of therapy.

Each carton contains individual ribociclib and letrozole drug products as follows:

KISQALI (ribociclib) Tablets:

200 mg tablets.

Light greyish violet, round, curved with beveled edge, debossed with “RIC” on one side and “NVR” on the other side.

FEMARA (letrozole) Tablets:

2.5 mg tablets.

Dark yellow, round, slightly biconvex, with beveled edges, imprinted with the letters “FV” on one side and “CG” on the other side.

KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK Cartons:

- NDC 0078-0923-61 – Carton of 3 blister packs (63 tablets total) – each blister pack contains a 7-day supply of 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet) (600 mg daily dose) of KISQALI plus one 28-tablet count bottle of FEMARA
- NDC 0078-0916-61 – Carton of 3 blister packs (42 tablets total) – each blister pack contains a 7-day supply of 14 tablets (200 mg per tablet) (400 mg daily dose) of KISQALI plus one 28-tablet count bottle of FEMARA
- NDC 0078-0909-61 – Carton of 1 blister pack (21 tablets total) – each blister pack contains a 21-day supply of 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet) (200 mg daily dose) of KISQALI plus one 28-tablet count bottle of FEMARA

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F).

Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

17 PATIENT COUNSELING INFORMATION

Advise the patient to read the FDA-approved patient labeling (Patient Information).

For additional information on KISQALI and FEMARA, refer to the full prescribing information for each product.

Interstitial Lung Disease/Pneumonitis

Advise patients to immediately report new or worsening respiratory symptoms [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.1)*].

Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions

Inform patients of the signs and symptoms of severe cutaneous adverse reactions (e.g., skin pain/burning, rapidly-spreading skin rash, and/or mucosal lesions accompanied by fever or flu-like symptoms). Advise patients to contact their healthcare provider immediately if they develop signs and symptoms of severe cutaneous adverse reactions [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.2)*].

QT Prolongation

Inform patients of the signs and symptoms of QT prolongation. Advise patients to contact their healthcare provider immediately for signs or symptoms of QT prolongation [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*].

Hepatobiliary Toxicity

Inform patients of the signs and symptoms of hepatobiliary toxicity. Advise patients to contact their healthcare provider immediately for signs or symptoms of hepatobiliary toxicity [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.4)*].

Neutropenia

Advise patients of the possibility of developing neutropenia and to immediately contact their healthcare provider should they develop a fever, particularly in association with any suggestion of infection [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.5)*].

Embryo-Fetal Toxicity

- Advise pregnant women and females of reproductive potential of the potential risk to a fetus. Advise females to inform their healthcare provider of a known or suspected pregnancy.
- Advise females of reproductive potential to use effective contraception during KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK therapy and for at least 3 weeks after the last dose. [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.6)*, *Use in Specific Populations (8.1, 8.3)*].

Lactation

Advise lactating women not to breastfeed during treatment with KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK and for at least 3 weeks after the last dose [see *Use in Specific Populations (8.2)*].

Drug Interactions

- Inform patients to avoid strong CYP3A inhibitors, strong CYP3A inducers, and drugs known to prolong the QT interval [see *Drug Interactions (7.1, 7.2, 7.4)*].

Infertility

Inform males of reproductive potential that KISQALI may impair fertility [see *Use in Specific Populations (8.3)*].

Dosing

- Instruct patients to take the doses of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK at approximately the same time every day and to swallow tablets whole (do not chew, crush, or split them prior to swallowing) [see *Dosage and Administration (2.1)*].
- If patient vomits or misses a dose, advise the patient to take the next prescribed dose at the usual time [see *Dosage and Administration (2.1)*].
- Advise the patient that KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK may be taken with or without food [see *Dosage and Administration (2.1)*].

Distributed by:

Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation
East Hanover, New Jersey 07936

© Novartis

PATIENT INFORMATION
KISQALI® FEMARA® CO-PACK (kis kah' lee fe ma' ra koe' pak)
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
co-packaged for oral use

What is the most important information I should know about KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK?

KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK may cause serious side effects, including:

- **Lung problems.** KISQALI may cause severe or life-threatening inflammation of the lungs during treatment that may lead to death. Tell your healthcare provider right away if you have any new or worsening symptoms, including:
 - trouble breathing or shortness of breath
 - cough with or without mucus
 - chest pain
- **Severe skin reactions.** Tell your healthcare provider or get medical help right away if you get severe rash or rash that keeps getting worse, reddened skin, flu-like symptoms, skin pain or burning, blistering of the lips, eyes or mouth, blisters on the skin or skin peeling, with or without fever.
- **Heart rhythm problems (QT prolongation).** KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK can cause a heart problem known as QT prolongation. This condition can cause an abnormal heartbeat and may lead to death.
 - Your healthcare provider should check your heart and do blood tests before and during treatment with KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK.
 - **Tell your healthcare provider right away if you have a change in your heartbeat (a fast or irregular heartbeat), or if you feel dizzy or faint.**
- **Liver problems.** KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK can cause serious liver problems. Your healthcare provider will do blood tests to check your liver before and during treatment with KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK. Tell your healthcare provider right away if you get any of the following signs and symptoms of liver problems:
 - yellowing of your skin or the whites of your eyes (jaundice)
 - dark or brown (tea-colored) urine
 - feeling very tired
 - loss of appetite
 - pain on the upper right side of your stomach area (abdomen)
 - bleeding or bruising more easily than normal
- **Low white blood cell counts (neutropenia).** Low white blood cell counts are very common during treatment with KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK and may result in infections that may be severe. Your healthcare provider should check your white blood cell counts before and during treatment with KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK. Tell your healthcare provider right away if you have signs and symptoms of low white blood cell counts or infections, such as fever and chills.

Your healthcare provider may tell you to decrease your dose, temporarily stop or completely stop taking KISQALI if you develop certain serious side effects during treatment with KISQALI.

See “**What are the possible side effects of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK?**” for more information about side effects.

What is KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK?

KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK is a prescription medicine used to treat adults with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative breast cancer:

- in combination with aromatase inhibitor for stage II and III early breast cancer with a high risk of coming back.
- That has gotten worse or has spread to other parts of the body (advanced or metastatic breast cancer) in combination with an aromatase inhibitor as the first endocrine-based therapy.

KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK contains 2 different types of medicines:

- The violet tablet contains the medicine KISQALI (ribociclib).
- The yellow tablet contains the medicine FEMARA (letrozole).

It is not known if KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK is safe and effective in children.

Do not take KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK if you are allergic to letrozole or any of the ingredients of FEMARA.

See the end of this Patient Information for a list of the ingredients in KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK.

Before taking KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK, tell your healthcare provider about all your medical conditions, including if you:

- have any heart problems, including heart failure, irregular heartbeats, and QT prolongation
- have ever had a heart attack
- have a slow heartbeat (bradycardia)
- have high blood pressure that is not controlled
- have decreased thyroid gland function (hypothyroidism)

- have problems with the amount of potassium, calcium, phosphorus, or magnesium in your blood
- have fever, chills, or any other signs or symptoms of infection
- have liver problems
- have kidney problems
- are pregnant, or plan to become pregnant. KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK can harm your unborn baby.
 - If you are able to become pregnant, your healthcare provider should do a pregnancy test before you start treatment with KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK.
 - Females who are able to become pregnant and who take KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK should use effective birth control during treatment and for at least 3 weeks after the last dose of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK.
 - Talk to your healthcare provider about birth control methods that may be right for you during this time.
 - If you become pregnant or think you are pregnant, tell your healthcare provider right away.
- are breastfeeding or plan to breastfeed. It is not known if KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK passes into your breast milk. Do not breastfeed during treatment with KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK and for at least 3 weeks after the last dose of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK.

Tell your healthcare provider about all the medicines you take, including prescription and over-the-counter medicines, vitamins, and herbal supplements. KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK and other medicines may affect each other causing side effects. Know the medicines you take. Keep a list of them to show your healthcare provider or pharmacist when you get a new medicine.

How should I take KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK?

- Take KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK exactly as your healthcare provider tells you.
- Do not change your dose or stop taking KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK without talking to your healthcare provider.
- KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK comes in a carton that contains enough KISQALI tablets and FEMARA tablets for 28 days of treatment.
- Take KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK each day at about the same time, preferably in the morning.
- Take KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK with food or without food.
- Swallow KISQALI tablets and FEMARA tablets whole. Do not chew, crush or split tablets before swallowing them.
- Do not take any KISQALI tablets and FEMARA tablets that are broken, cracked, or that look damaged.
- If you miss a dose or vomit after taking a dose of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK, do not take another dose on that day. Take your next dose at your regular time.

What are the possible side effects of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK?

KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK may cause serious side effects.

- See "**What is the most important information I should know about KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK?**"

The most common side effects of KISQALI in people with early breast cancer include:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| • decreased white blood cell counts | • decreased platelet counts |
| • decreased red blood cell counts | • nausea |
| • increased liver function tests | • headache |
| • infections | • tiredness |
| • increased kidney function test | |

The most common side effects of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK in people with advanced or metastatic breast cancer include:

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| • decreased white blood cell counts | • infections | • headache | • rash |
| • decreased red blood cell counts | • nausea | • hair loss | • increased kidney function test |
| • increased liver function tests | • tiredness | • vomiting | • stomach-area (abdomen) pain |
| | • decreased platelet counts | • back pain | |
| | • diarrhea | • constipation | |
| | | • cough | |

KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK may cause fertility problems in females and males, which may affect your ability to have children. Talk to your healthcare provider if this is a problem for you.

These are not all of the possible side effects of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK.

Call your doctor for medical advice about side effects. You may report side effects to FDA at 1-800-FDA-1088.

How should I store KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK?

- Store KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK at room temperature between 68°F to 77°F (20°C to 25°C).
- Store KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Keep KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK and all medicines out of the reach of children.

General information about the safe and effective use of KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK.

Medicines are sometimes prescribed for purposes other than those listed in a Patient Information leaflet. Do not use KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK for a condition for which it was not prescribed. Do not give KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK to other people, even if they have the same symptoms you have. It may harm them. You can ask your healthcare provider or pharmacist for more information about KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK that is written for health professionals.

What are the ingredients in KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK?

KISQALI (ribociclib) tablets:

Active ingredient: ribociclib

Inactive ingredients: colloidal silicon dioxide, crospovidone, hydroxypropylcellulose, magnesium stearate and microcrystalline cellulose. The film-coating contains iron oxide black, iron oxide red, lecithin (soya), polyvinyl alcohol (partially hydrolyzed), talc, titanium dioxide, and xanthan gum

FEMARA (letrozole) tablets:

Active ingredient: letrozole

Inactive ingredients: colloidal silicon dioxide, ferric oxide, hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, lactose monohydrate, magnesium stearate, maize starch, microcrystalline cellulose, polyethylene glycol, sodium starch glycolate, talc, and titanium dioxide

Distributed by: Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, East Hanover, New Jersey 07936

© Novartis

For more information, go to www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-669-6682.

This Patient Information has been approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Revised: September 2025

NOT FOR INDIVIDUAL SALE

NEW PACKAGING

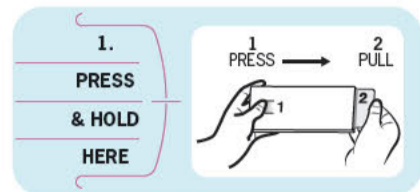
NDC 0078-0888-21

Rx only

TO OPEN:

Step 1: Press & hold button gently

Step 2: Pull out medication card



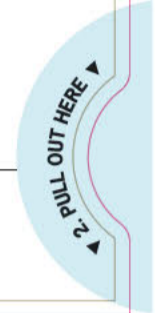
Kisqali[®]
 (ribociclib)
 tablets

200 mg daily dose
 (one 200 mg tablet)

Usual Dosage: Take one 200 mg tablet once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

Use the Dosing Calendar provided inside the box to keep track of your treatment as directed by your prescriber.

21 Film-coated tablets



Kisqali[®] (ribociclib) tablets 200 mg daily dose (one 200 mg tablet)

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Variable data printing

LOT: XXXXXXXXX
 EXP: YYYY-MMM-DD

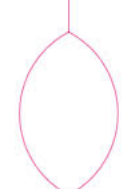


300144173 US

Manufactured by:
 Novartis d.o.o.,
 Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Distributed by:
 Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
 East Hanover, NJ 07936

©Novartis



275x50x135_L

Kisqali® Femara® co-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)
21 Film-coated tablets

Rx only

NEW PACKAGING

28-Day Supply

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK

(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

200 mg daily dose | **2.5 mg per tablet**
(one 200 mg tablet) | 28 Film-coated tablets
21 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 1 individual monthly blister pack. Blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0888-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar



NDC 0078-0909-61

300111 US

Kisqali® Femara® co-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)
21 Film-coated tablets



3 00780 90961 7

Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of Slovenia.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Farma S.p.A
Torre Annunziata, 80058, Italy
Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
©Novartis

Kisqali® Femara® co-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)
21 Film-coated tablets

NDC 0078-0909-61 Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take one 200 mg Kisqali® tablet once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.
DO NOT chew, crush, or split tablets.
• Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
• Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.
Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALL.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).
Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Serialization Variable data printing

	GTIN XXXXXXXXXXXXX
	SN XXXXXXXXXXXXX
	LOT XXXXXX
	EXP YYYY-MM-DD

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 1 individual monthly blister pack. Blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0888-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

275x150x135 L

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
200 mg daily dose (one 200 mg tablet) | 2.5 mg per tablet
21 Film-coated tablets | 28 Film-coated tablets

NDC 0078-0909-61 **NEW PACKAGING** Rx only
28-Day Supply

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK

(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

200 mg daily dose (one 200 mg tablet) | **2.5 mg per tablet**
21 Film-coated tablets | 28 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 1 individual monthly blister pack. Blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0888-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

NOVARTIS

SN 22200E

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
200 mg daily dose (one 200 mg tablet) | 2.5 mg per tablet
21 Film-coated tablets | 28 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of China.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Farma S.p.A
Torre Annunziata, 80058, Italy

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
©Novartis



Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets | 21 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 1 individual monthly blister pack. Blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0888-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

NDC 0078-0909-61

Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take one 200 mg Kisqali® tablet once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.

DO NOT chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Each Femara® tablet contains 2.5 mg letrozole.

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT	XXXXXX
EXP	YYY-MM-DD

275x50x135_L

Kisqali® Femara® co-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)
21 Film-coated tablets

Rx only

NEW PACKAGING

28-Day Supply

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

NDC 0078-0909-61

200 mg daily dose | **2.5 mg per tablet**
(one 200 mg tablet)
21 Film-coated tablets | 28 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 1 individual monthly blister pack. Blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0888-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

NOVARTIS

300144023 US

Kisqali® Femara® co-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)
21 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of Slovenia.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Pharma Stein
Stein, Switzerland
Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
©Novartis



Kisqali® Femara® co-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)
21 Film-coated tablets

NDC 0078-0909-61 Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take one 200 mg Kisqali® tablet once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.
DO NOT chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.
Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALL.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).
Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT	XXXXXX
EXP	YYYY-MM-DD

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 1 individual monthly blister pack. Blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0888-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

275x150x135 L

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)
21 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Rx only
28-Day Supply

NEW PACKAGING

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK

(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)
21 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 1 individual monthly blister pack. Blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0888-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

NOVARTIS

300144030E SN

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)
21 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of China.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Pharma Stein
Stein, Switzerland

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
©Novartis



Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
200 mg daily dose
(one 200 mg tablet)
21 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 1 individual monthly blister pack. Blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0888-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

NDC 0078-0909-61

Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take one 200 mg Kisqali® tablet once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.

DO NOT chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Each Femara® tablet contains 2.5 mg letrozole.

Serialization Variable data printing

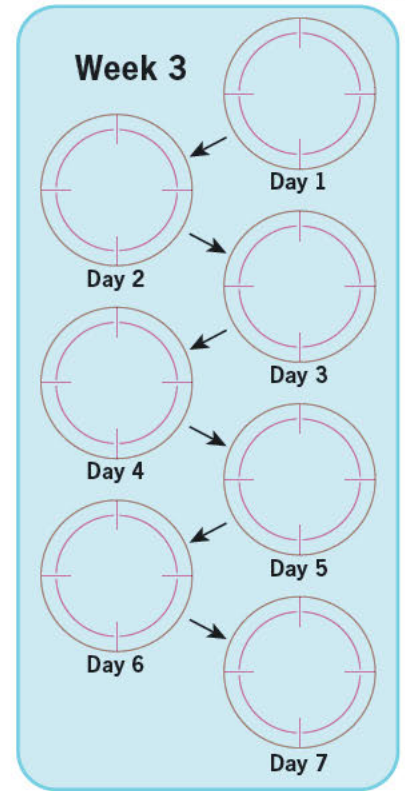
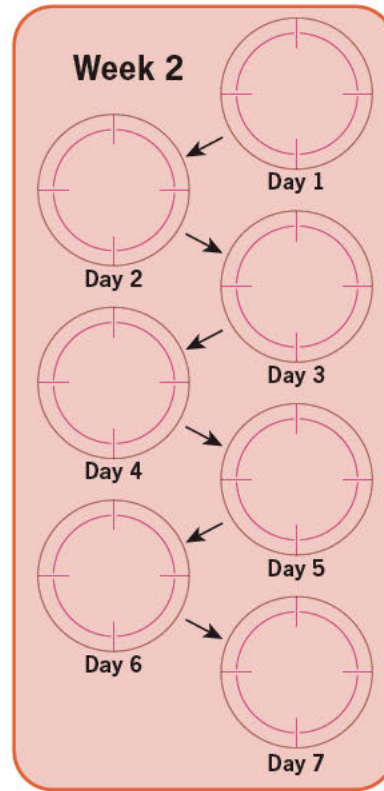
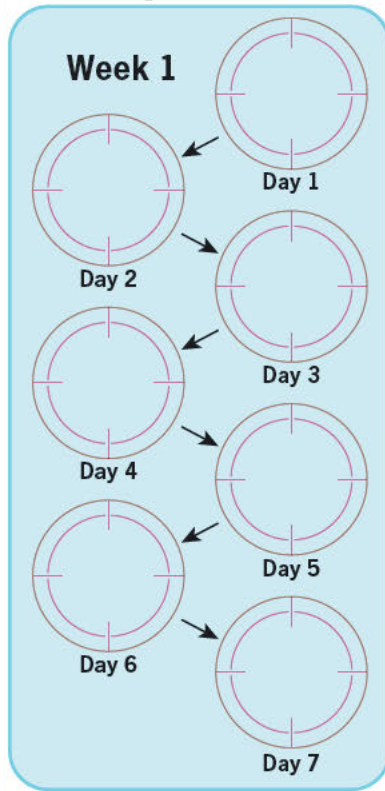
GTIN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT	XXXXXX
EXP	YYY-MM-DD

SN 1t047100E



NDC 0078-0888-21 Rx only
Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets

200 mg daily dose (one 200 mg tablet)



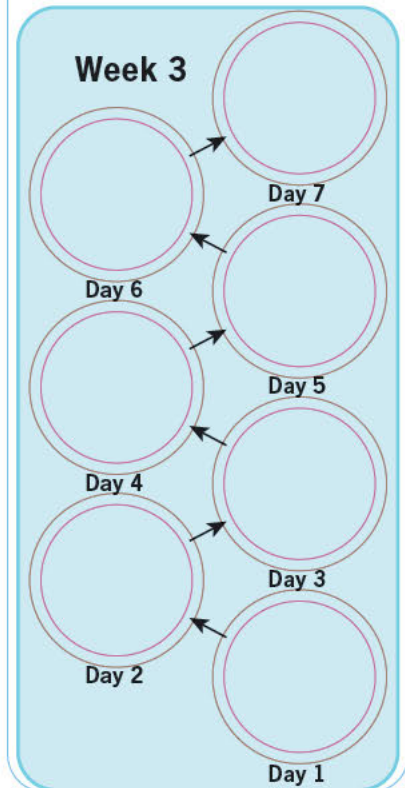
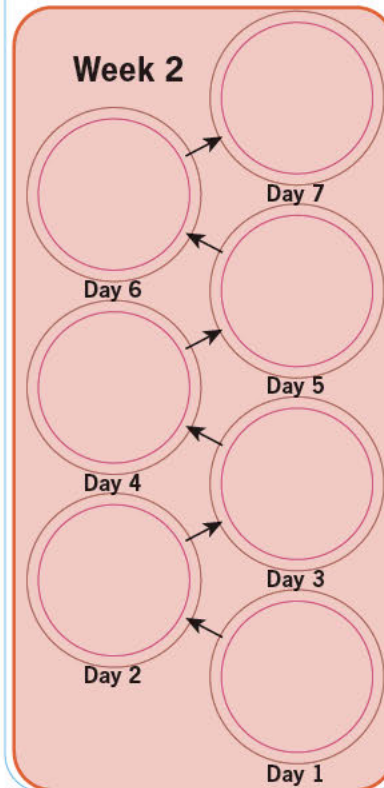
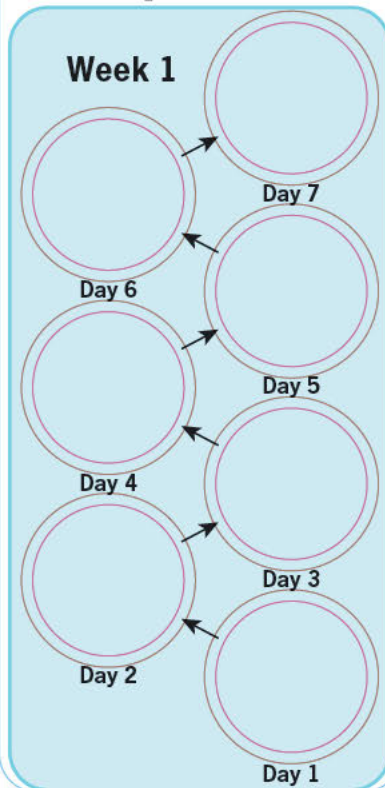
Take ONE tablet once a day

NOVARTIS

NDC 0078-0888-21 Rx only
Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets

200 mg daily dose (one 200 mg tablet)

©Novartis



Take ONE tablet once a day

NOVARTIS

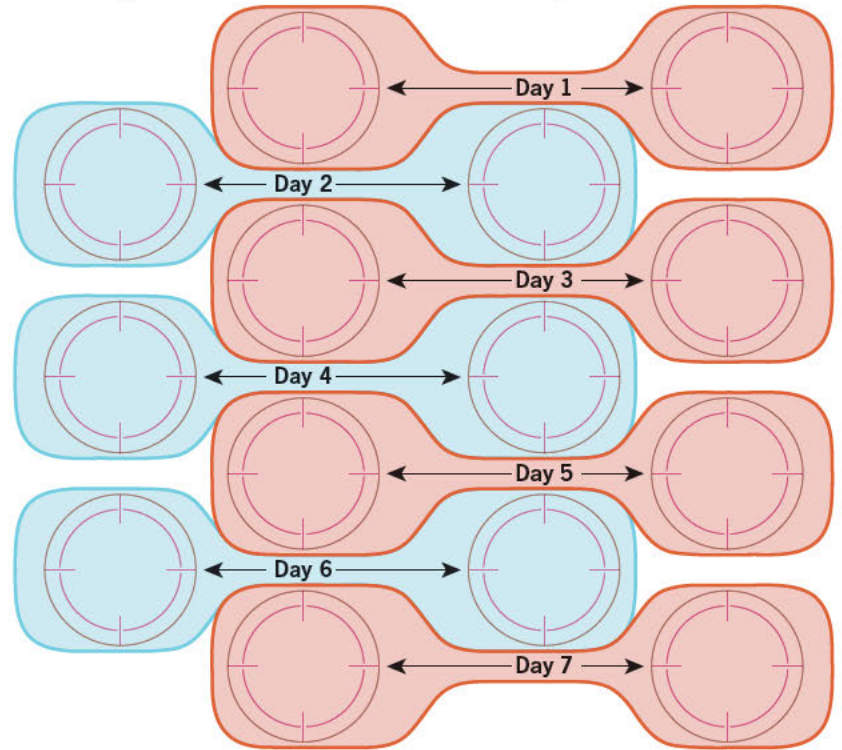
PS

300144037 US



NDC 0078-0895-14 Rx only

Kisqali (ribociclib) tablets 400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)

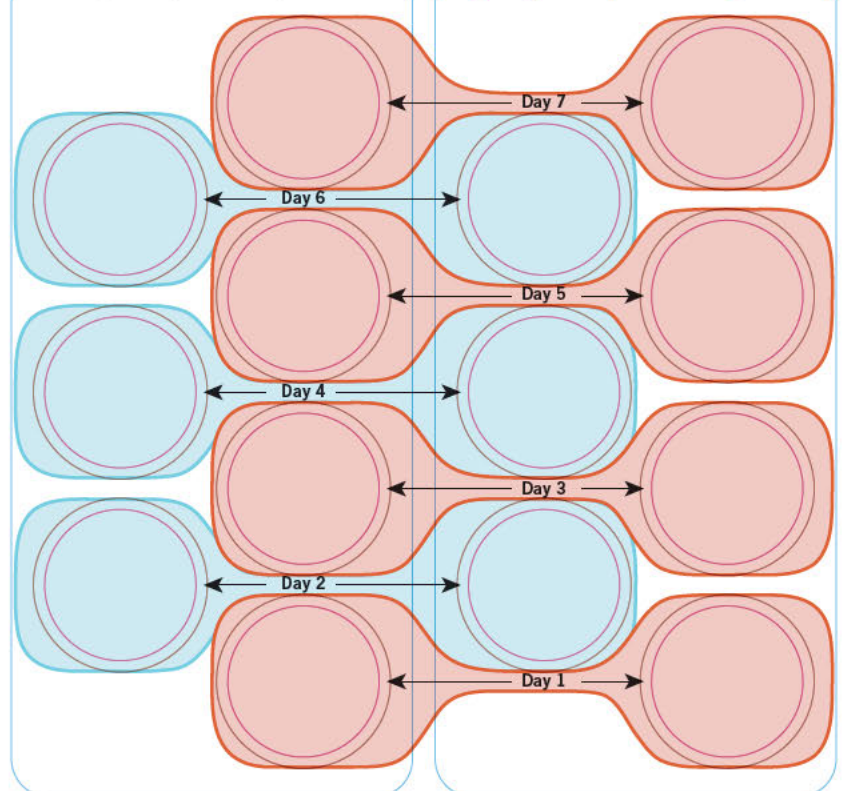


Take TWO tablets once a day NOVARTIS

NDC 0078-0895-14 Rx only

©Novartis

Kisqali (ribociclib) tablets 400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)



Take TWO tablets once a day NOVARTIS

PS

NOT FOR INDIVIDUAL SALE

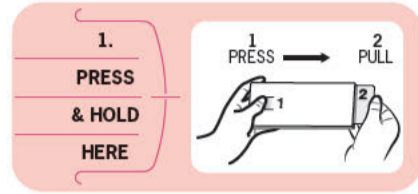
NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-0895-14

Rx only

TO OPEN:

- Step 1:** Press & hold button gently
- Step 2:** Pull out medication card



Kisqali[®]
 (ribociclib)
 tablets

400 mg daily dose
 (two 200 mg tablets)

Usual Dosage: Take two 200 mg tablets once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

Use the Dosing Calendar provided inside the box to keep track of your treatment as directed by your prescriber.

14 Film-coated tablets



Kisqali (ribociclib) tablets 400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Variable data printing

LOT: XXXXXXXXX
 EXP: YYYY-MMM-DD



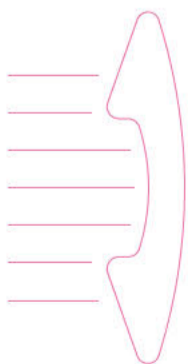
300144181 US

Manufactured by:
 Novartis d.o.o.,
 Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Distributed by:
 Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
 East Hanover, NJ 07936

©Novartis

Kisqali (ribociclib) tablets 400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)



275x50x135_L

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
42 Film-coated tablets

NDC 0078-0916-61 NEW PACKAGING Rx only 28-Day Supply

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK

(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets) | **2.5 mg per tablet**
42 Film-coated tablets | 28 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 14 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0895-14)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets.(NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar



300333 US

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
42 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of Slovenia.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Farma S.p.A
Torre Annunziata, 80058, Italy

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936



Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
42 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 14 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0895-14)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

NDC 0078-0916-61

Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take two 200 mg Kisqali® tablets once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.
DO NOT chew, crush, or split tablets.
• Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
• Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Each Femara® tablet contains 2.5 mg letrozole.

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT	XXXXXX
EXP	YYYY-MM-DD

275x50x135.1

Kisqali® Femara® co-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)
42 Film-coated tablets

Rx only
28-Day Supply

NDC 0078-0916-61

NEW PACKAGING

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK

(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets) | **2.5 mg per tablet**
42 Film-coated tablets | 28 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 14 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0895-14)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

NOVARTIS

300444 US

Kisqali® Femara® co-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)
42 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of China.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Farma S.p.A
Torre Annunziata, 80058, Italy

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
©Novartis



3 00780 91661 5

Kisqali® Femara® co-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)
42 Film-coated tablets

28 Film-coated tablets

NDC 0078-0916-61

Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take two 200 mg Kisqali® tablets once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.
DO NOT chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Each Femara® tablet contains 2.5 mg letrozole.

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT	XXXXXX
EXP	YYYY-MM-DD

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 14 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0895-14)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

275x50x135_L

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
42 Film-coated tablets

NDC 0078-0916-61 **NEW PACKAGING** Rx only 28-Day Supply

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK

(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets) | **2.5 mg per tablet**
42 Film-coated tablets | 28 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 14 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0895-14)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets.(NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

NOVARTIS

3001440205 UN

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
42 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of Slovenia.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Pharma Stein
Stein, Switzerland

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936

©Novartis



Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
400 mg daily dose (two 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
42 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 14 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0895-14)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

NDC 0078-0916-61

Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take two 200 mg Kisqali® tablets once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.

DO NOT chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Each Femara® tablet contains 2.5 mg letrozole.

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT	XXXXXX
EXP	YYYY-MM-DD

275x50x135 L

Kisqali® Femara® co-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)
42 Film-coated tablets

Rx only

NEW PACKAGING

28-Day Supply

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

NDC 0078-0916-61

400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)
42 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 14 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0895-14)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

NOVARTIS

300144033 UN

Kisqali® Femara® co-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)
42 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of China.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Pharma Stein
Stein, Switzerland

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
©Novartis



Kisqali® Femara® co-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
400 mg daily dose
(two 200 mg tablets)
42 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

NDC 0078-0916-61

Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take two 200 mg Kisqali® tablets once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.

DO NOT chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Each Femara® tablet contains 2.5 mg letrozole.

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT	XXXXXX
EXP	YYYY-MM-DD

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 14 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0895-14)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

NOT FOR INDIVIDUAL SALE

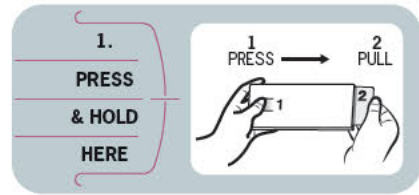
NEW PACKAGING

NDC 0078-0902-21

Rx only

TO OPEN:

- Step 1: Press & hold button gently
- Step 2: Pull out medication card



Kisqali[®]
(ribociclib)
tablets

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)

Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg tablets once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

Use the Dosing Calendar provided inside the box to keep track of your treatment as directed by your prescriber.



21 Film-coated tablets

NOVARTIS

(ribociclib) tablets 600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Variable data printing

LOT: XXXXXXXXX
EXP: YYYY-MMM-DD



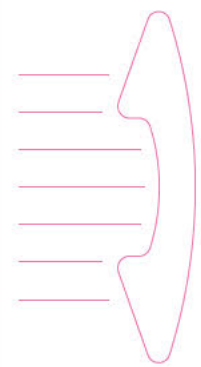
300144184 US

Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936

©Novartis

(ribociclib) tablets 600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)



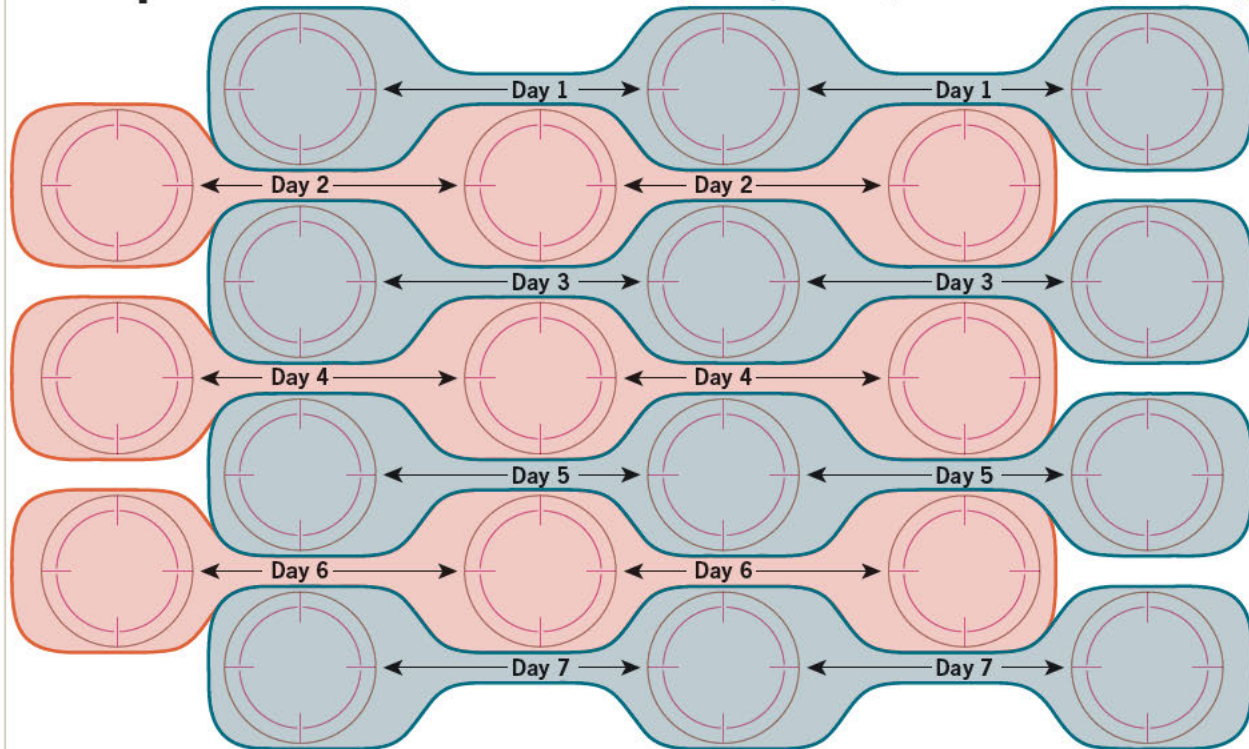
2. PULL OUT HERE

SN 18E077100E



NDC 0078-0902-21 Rx only

Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets **600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)**



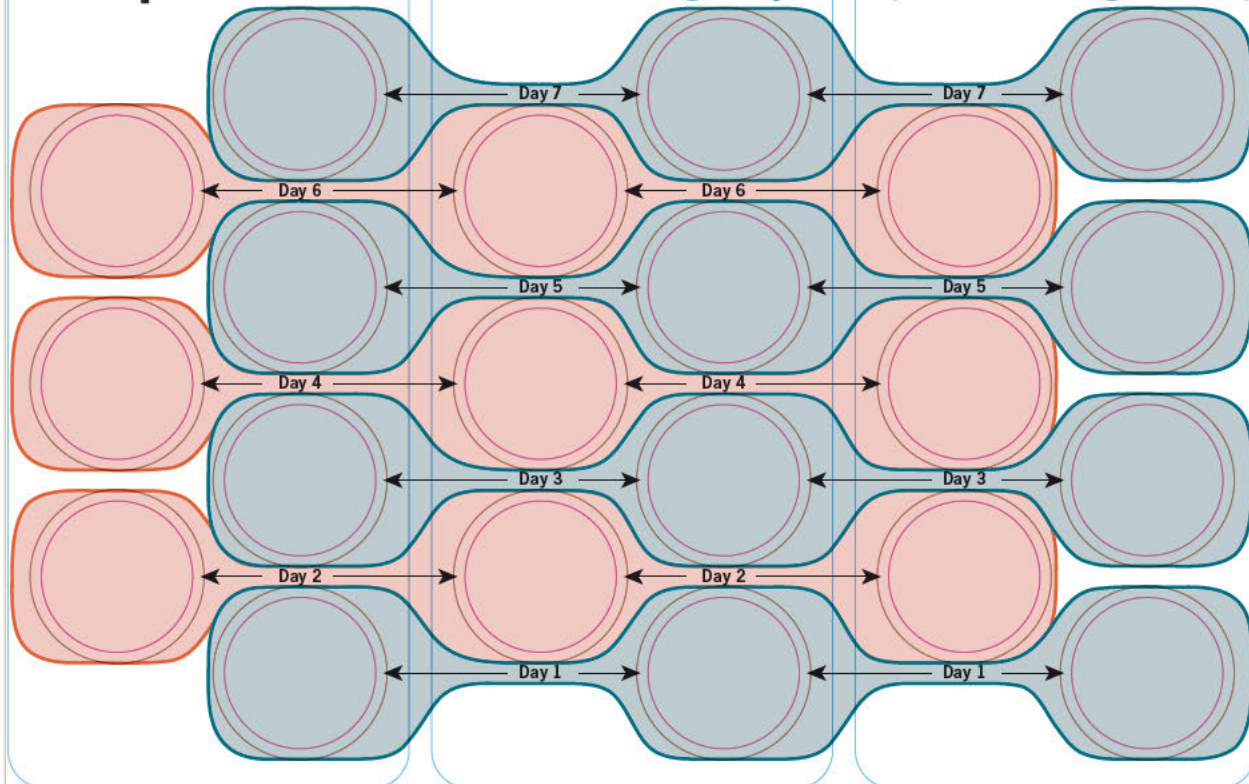
Take THREE tablets once a day



NDC 0078-0902-21 Rx only

©Novartis

Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets **600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)**



Take THREE tablets once a day

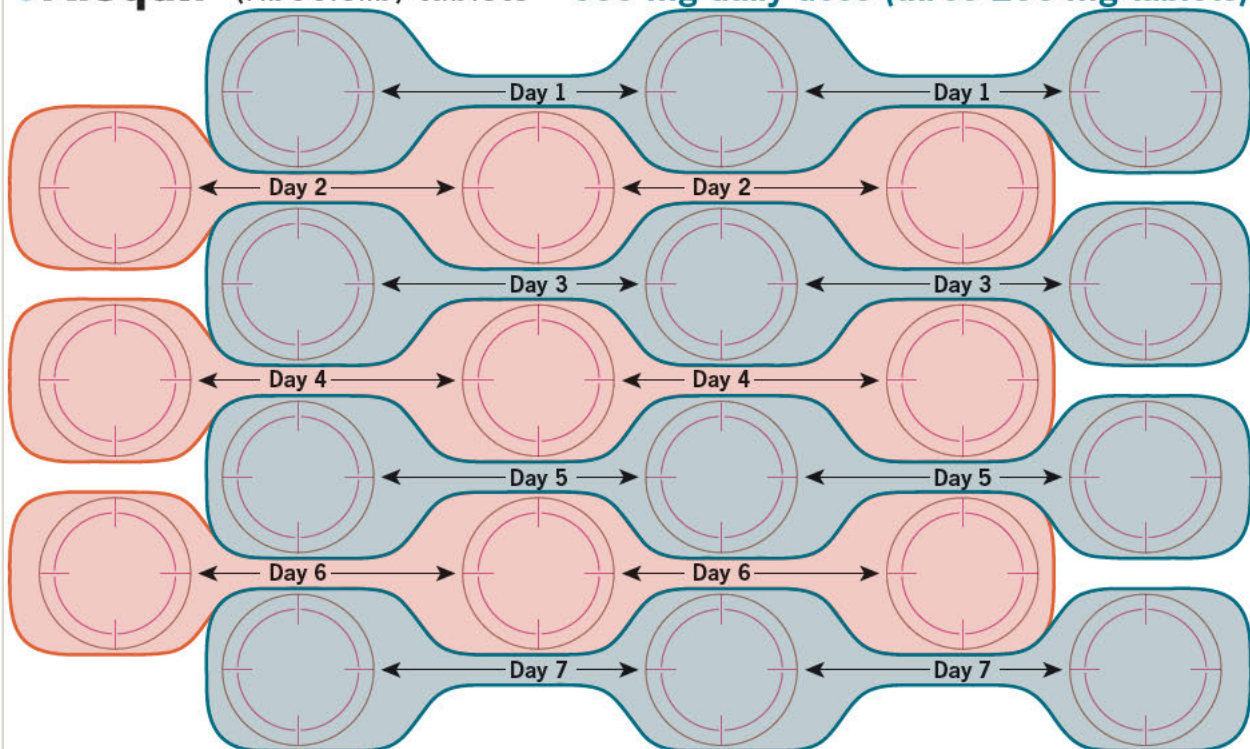


PS

SN 6E047100E



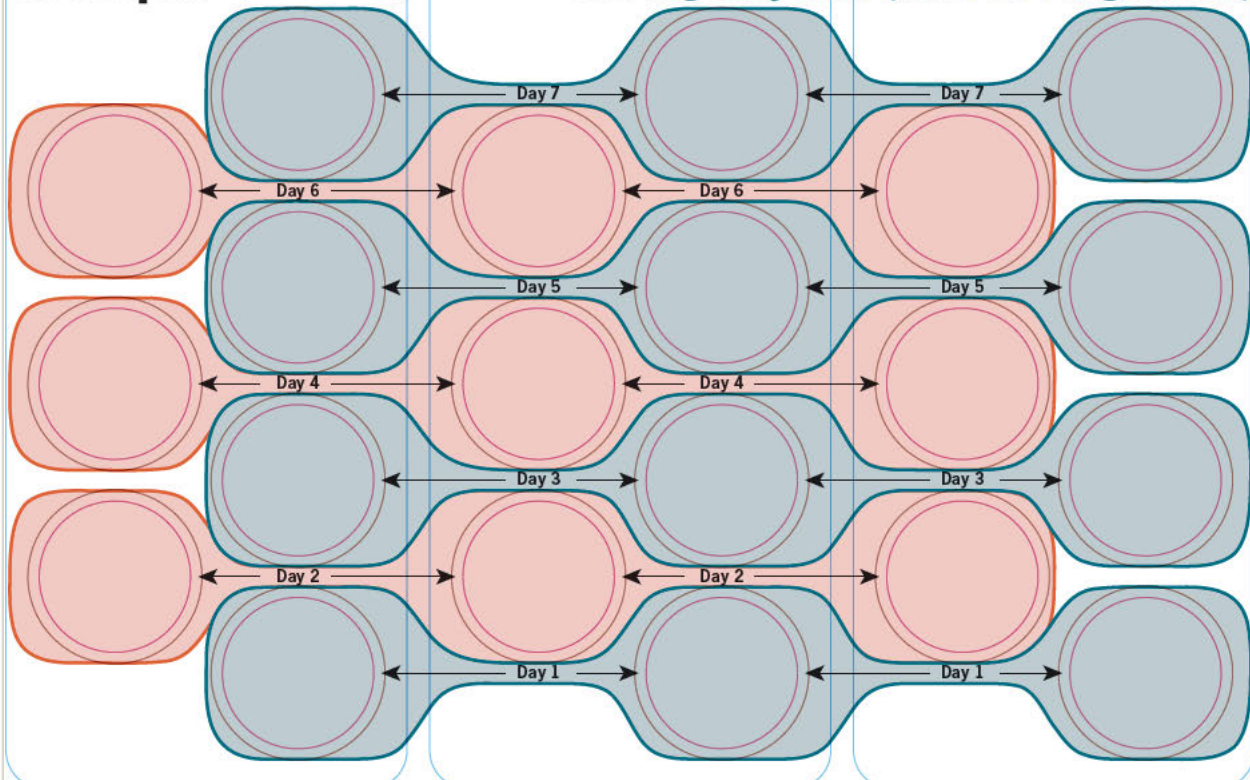
NDC 0078-9902-21 Rx only **Physician Sample - Not For Sale**
Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets **600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)**



Take **THREE** tablets once a day

NOVARTIS

NDC 0078-9902-21 Rx only **Physician Sample - Not For Sale** ©Novartis
Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets **600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)**



Take **THREE** tablets once a day

NOVARTIS

PS

1_151x50x27

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Rx only

NEW PACKAGING

28-Day Supply

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

600 mg daily dose | **2.5 mg per tablet**
(three 200 mg tablets) | 28 Film-coated tablets
63 Film-coated tablets | 28 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-9902-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-9881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar



300777 US

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

&Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of Slovenia.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Farma S.p.A
Torre Annunziata, 80058, Italy

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
©Novartis
0078-9923-61



- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-9902-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-9881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

Physician Sample – Not For Sale
Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg Kisqali® tablets once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.

DO NOT chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Each Femara® tablet contains 2.5 mg letrozole.

Serialization Variable data printing	
GTIN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT	XXXXXX
EXP	YYYY-MM-DD

275x50x135_L

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Physician Sample – Not For Sale **NEW PACKAGING** Rx only

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK

(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

600 mg daily dose **2.5 mg per tablet**
(three 200 mg tablets) 28 Film-coated tablets
63 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-9902-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-9881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar



SN 888003

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

- 63 Film-coated tablets
- (three 200 mg tablets)
- 28 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of China.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Farma S.p.A
Torre Annunziata, 80058, Italy

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
©Novartis
0078-9923-61

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-9902-21)
- Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-9881-50)
- Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
- Dosing Calendar

Physician Sample – Not For Sale Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg Kisqali® tablets once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.
DO NOT chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Each Femara® tablet contains 2.5 mg letrozole.

Serialization Variable data printing

	GTIN XXXXXXXXXXXXX
	SN XXXXXXXXXXXXX
	LOT XXXXXX
	EXP YYYY-MMM-DD

1_351x50x27

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

600 mg daily dose | **2.5 mg per tablet**
(three 200 mg tablets) | 28 Film-coated tablets
63 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-9902-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-9881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar



300144028 US

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

&Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of Slovenia.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Pharma Stein
Stein, Switzerland

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
©Novartis
0078-9923-61

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-9902-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-9881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

Physician Sample – Not For Sale
Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg Kisqali® tablets once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.
DO NOT chew, crush, or split tablets.
• Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
• Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Each Femara® tablet contains 2.5 mg letrozole.

Serialization Variable data printing	
GTIN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT	XXXXXX
EXP	YYYY–MM–DD

275x50x135_L

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Physician Sample – Not For Sale **NEW PACKAGING** Rx only

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK

(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

600 mg daily dose **2.5 mg per tablet**
(three 200 mg tablets) 28 Film-coated tablets
63 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-9902-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-9881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar



SN 963014403

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

- 63 Film-coated tablets (three 200 mg tablets)
- 28 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of China.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Pharma Stein
Stein, Switzerland

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
©Novartis
0078-9923-61

- This carton contains:
 - Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-9902-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-9881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

Physician Sample – Not For Sale Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg Kisqali® tablets once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.

- DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.
- Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
 - Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Each Femara® tablet contains 2.5 mg letrozole.

Serialization Variable data printing

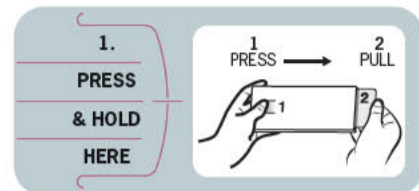
	GTIN XXXXXXXXXXXXX
	SN XXXXXXXXXXXXX
	LOT XXXXXX
	EXP YYYY-MMM-DD

NDC 0078-9902-21

Rx only

TO OPEN:

- Step 1: Press & hold button gently
- Step 2: Pull out medication card



Kisqali[®]
 (ribociclib)
 tablets

600 mg daily dose
 (three 200 mg tablets)

Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg tablets once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.

Use the Dosing Calendar provided inside the box to keep track of your treatment as directed by your prescriber.

21 Film-coated tablets



Kisqali (ribociclib) tablets 600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.

Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Variable data printing

LOT: XXXXXXXXX
 EXP: YYYY-MMM-DD



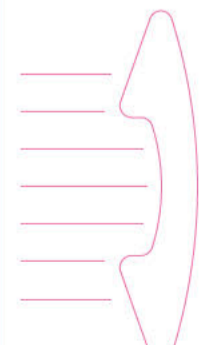
300144174 US

Manufactured by:
 Novartis d.o.o.,
 Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Distributed by:
 Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
 East Hanover, NJ 07936

©Novartis

Kisqali (ribociclib) tablets 600 mg daily dose (three 200 mg tablets)



275x50x135 L

Kisqali® Femara® co-pack
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Rx only **NEW PACKAGING** **28-Day Supply**

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

600 mg daily dose | **2.5 mg per tablet**
(three 200 mg tablets) | 28 Film-coated tablets
63 Film-coated tablets

This carton contains:
• Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0902-21)
• Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0861-50)
• Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
• Dosing Calendar

NOVARTIS

300555 US

Kisqali® Femara® co-pack
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets



©Novartis

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Farma S.p.A
Torre Annunziata, 80058, Italy
Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936

Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of Slovenia.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

NDC 0078-0923-61 Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg Kisqali® tablets once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.
DO NOT chew, crush, or split tablets.
• Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
• Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Each Femara® tablet contains 2.5 mg letrozole.

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT	XXXXXX
EXP	YYYY-MM-DD



This carton contains:
• Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0902-21)
• Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0861-50)
• Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
• Dosing Calendar



275x50x135_1

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Rx only

NEW PACKAGING

28-Day Supply

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

NDC 0078-0923-61

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
63 Film-coated tablets

This carton contains:
• Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0902-21)
• Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
• Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
• Dosing Calendar

NOVARTIS

US 999006

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
63 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of China.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Farma S.p.A
Torre Annunziata, 80058, Italy
Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
©Novartis



3 0078092361 3

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
63 Film-coated tablets

This carton contains:
• Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0902-21)
• Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
• Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
• Dosing Calendar

NDC 0078-0923-61

Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg Kisqali® tablets once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.

DO NOT chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Each Femara® tablet contains 2.5 mg letrozole.

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT	XXXXXX
EXP	YYYY-MM-DD

275x50x135 L

Kisqali® Femara® co-pack
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Rx only | **NEW PACKAGING** | **28-Day Supply**

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

600 mg daily dose | **2.5 mg per tablet**
(three 200 mg tablets) | 28 Film-coated tablets
63 Film-coated tablets

This carton contains:
• Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0902-21)
• Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0861-50)
• Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
• Dosing Calendar

NOVARTIS

300144018 US

Kisqali® Femara® co-pack
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets



©Novartis
Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Pharma Stein
Stein, Switzerland

Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of Slovenia.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

NDC 0078-0923-61 | Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg Kisqali® tablets once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.
DO NOT chew, crush, or split tablets.
• Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
• Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Each Femara® tablet contains 2.5 mg letrozole.

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT	XXXXXX
EXP	YYYY-MM-DD

This carton contains:
• Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0902-21)
• Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0861-50)
• Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
• Dosing Calendar



275x50x135_1

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
2.5 mg per tablet
63 Film-coated tablets

Rx only

28-Day Supply

NDC 0078-0923-61

NEW PACKAGING

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK

(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)

600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0902-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

NOVARTIS

300144020 US

Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

Kisqali®
(ribociclib) tablets
Product of China.
Manufactured by:
Novartis d.o.o.,
Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Femara®
(letrozole) tablets
Product of France.
Manufactured by:
Novartis Pharma Stein
Stein, Switzerland

Distributed by:
Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corp.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
©Novartis



Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK
(ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets)
600 mg daily dose
(three 200 mg tablets)
63 Film-coated tablets

2.5 mg per tablet
28 Film-coated tablets

- This carton contains:
- Kisqali® (ribociclib) tablets: 3 individual weekly blister packs. Each blister pack contains 21 tablets (200 mg per tablet). (NDC 0078-0902-21)
 - Femara® (letrozole) tablets: 1 bottle containing 28 tablets. (NDC 0078-0881-50)
 - Prescribing Information for Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK.
 - Dosing Calendar

NDC 0078-0923-61

Rx only

Usual Dosage: Take three 200 mg Kisqali® tablets once daily for 3 weeks followed by a one-week break, and one 2.5 mg Femara® tablet once daily for 28 days. Take with or without food. Swallow tablets whole.

DO NOT chew, crush, or split tablets.

- Take Kisqali® Femara® CO-PACK exactly as directed by your prescriber.
- Use the dosing calendar inside to keep track of your 28-day treatment.

Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture. Keep this and all drugs out of the reach of children.

For more information, visit www.KISQALI.com or call 1-888-NOW-NOVA (1-888-669-6682).

Each Kisqali® tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.

Each Femara® tablet contains 2.5 mg letrozole.

Serialization Variable data printing

GTIN XXXXXXXXXXXXX
SN XXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOT XXXXXX
EXP YYYY-MM-DD



Ramesh
Raghavachari

Digitally signed by Ramesh Raghavachari
Date: 9/16/2025 11:50:33AM
GUID: 502d0913000029f375128b0de8c50020

**CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND
RESEARCH**

APPLICATION NUMBER:

209092Orig1s025

OTHER REVIEW(S)

MEMORANDUM
REVIEW OF REVISED LABEL AND LABELING

Division of Medication Error Prevention and Analysis 2 (DMEPA 2)
Office of Medication Error Prevention and Risk Management (OMEPRM)
Office of Surveillance and Epidemiology (OSE)
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research (CDER)

***** This document contains proprietary information that cannot be released to the public*****

Date of This Review:	August 29, 2025
Requesting Office or Division:	Office of Pharmaceutical Quality (OPQ)
Application Type and Number:	NDA 209092/S-025 NDA 209935/S-031
Product Name, Dosage Form, and Strength:	Kisqali (ribociclib) tablets, 200 mg Kisqali Femara Co-Pack (ribociclib tablets, 200 mg and letrozole tablets, 2.5 mg)
Applicant Name:	Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation
FDA Received Date:	August 25, 2025
TTT ID #:	2025-15057-1
DMEPA 2 Safety Evaluator:	Adeola Oluwatimilehin, PharmD
DMEPA 2 Team Leader:	Tingting Gao, PharmD

1 PURPOSE OF MEMORANDUM

Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation submitted revised container labels and carton labeling received on August 25, 2025 for Kisqali and Kisqali Femara Co-Pack. The Office of Pharmaceutical Quality (OPQ) requested that we review the revised container labels and carton labeling for Kisqali and Kisqali Femara Co-Pack (Appendix A) to determine if they are acceptable from a medication error perspective. The revisions are in response to recommendations that we made during a previous label and labeling review.^a

2 CONCLUSION

Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation implemented all of our recommendations^b and we have no additional recommendations at this time.

^a Oluwatimilehin, A. Label and Labeling Review for Kisqali and Kisqali Femara Co-Pack (NDA 209092/S-025 and NDA 209935/S-031). Silver Spring (MD): FDA, CDER, OSE, DMEPA 2 (US); 2025 AUG 07. TTT ID: 2025-15057.

^b Ribociclib (LEE011) 200 mg Film-coated tablet. Responses to Questions to Quality Documentation. East Hanover (NJ): Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation. 2025 Aug 25. Available from:

<\\CDSESUB1\EVSPROD\nda209092\0279\m1\us\cmc-fda-response.pdf>.

This is a representation of an electronic record that was signed electronically. Following this are manifestations of any and all electronic signatures for this electronic record.

/s/

ADEOLA O OLUWATIMILEHIN
08/29/2025 06:12:25 AM

TINGTING GAO
08/29/2025 06:14:59 AM

LABEL AND LABELING REVIEW

Division of Medication Error Prevention and Analysis 2 (DMEPA 2)
Office of Medication Error Prevention and Risk Management (OMEPRM)
Office of Surveillance and Epidemiology (OSE)
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research (CDER)

***** This document contains proprietary information that cannot be released to the public*****

Date of This Review:	August 7, 2025
Requesting Office or Division:	Office of Pharmaceutical Quality (OPQ)
Application Type and Number:	NDA 209092/S-025 NDA 209935/S-031
Product Name, Dosage Form, and Strength:	Kisqali (ribociclib) tablets, 200 mg Kisqali Femara Co-Pack (ribociclib tablets, 200 mg and letrozole tablets, 2.5 mg)
Product Type:	Single Ingredient Product Multiple Ingredient Product
Rx or OTC:	Prescription (Rx)
Applicant Name:	Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation (Novartis)
FDA Received Date:	May 19, 2025
TTT ID #:	2025-15057
DMEPA 2 Safety Evaluator:	Adeola Oluwatimilehin, PharmD
DMEPA 2 Team Leader:	Tingting Gao, PharmD

1 INTRODUCTION

Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation submitted a Chemistry Manufacturing and Controls (CMC) - Prior Approval Supplement (PAS) for Kisqali (ribociclib) tablets and Kisqali Femara Co-Pack (ribociclib tablets; letrozole tablets) to propose a change in the drug product storage condition and extension of the expiration dating period with the following related changes:

- Change to the approved stability protocol
- Changes in the drug product manufacturing process
- Addition of an in-process control
- Addition of suppliers of primary packaging materials with reference to the Drug Master Files (type III)

Subsequently, the Office of Pharmaceutical Quality (OPQ) requested that we review the proposed Kisqali and Kisqali Femara Co-Pack Prescribing Information (PI), Patient Package Insert (PPI), container labels, and carton labeling for areas of vulnerability that may lead to medication errors.

2 MATERIALS CONSIDERED

This section lists the materials considered for our review.

Materials Considered	Appendix Section
Relevant Product Information	A
Labels and Labeling	B
Previous DMEPA Reviews	C
Information Requests	D

3 CONCLUSION

We evaluated the proposed Kisqali and Kisqali Femara Co-Pack Patient Package Insert (PPI) and determined that it is acceptable from a medication error perspective.

However, the proposed Kisqali and Kisqali Femara Co-Pack Prescribing Information (PI), container labels, and carton labeling may be improved to promote the safe use of this product from a medication error perspective. We provide the identified medication error issues, our rationale for concern, and our proposed recommendations to minimize the risk for medication error for the Office of Pharmaceutical Quality (OPQ) in Section 4 and for Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation in Section 5.

4 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE OFFICE OF PHARMACEUTICAL QUALITY (OPQ)

A. Prescribing Information for Kisqali

1. Section 16 How Supplied/Storage and Handling
 - a. Consider revising the storage statement from “(b) (4) (b) (4)”), excursions permitted between ...” to “Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between...” for clarity.

B. Prescribing Information for Kisqali Femara Co-Pack

1. Section 16 How Supplied/Storage and Handling
 - a. Consider revising the storage statement from “(b) (4) (b) (4)”), excursions permitted between ...” to “Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between...” for clarity.

5 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR NOVARTIS PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION

Kisqali

A. General Comments (Container Labels and Carton Labeling)

1. Consider revising the storage statement to read “**Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.**” to be consistent with the storage information in the Prescribing Information.
2. On the Principal Display Panel (PDP) of the blister card sleeve and the back panel of the carton labeling, we recommend revising the statement (b) (4) (b) (4) ” to “**Usual Dosage:** Take [one/two/three] 200 mg tablet[s] once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.” for clarity. We also recommend removing the “(b) (4) (b) (4)” portion to reduce clutter.

B. Container labels – Pull Out Blister Card

1. As currently presented, the blister cells on the proposed pull out blister card is presented in a zigzag layout. We are concerned with the risk of negative transfer that may occur with current users who are familiar with the vertical layout of the currently marketed Kisqali blister cards. For example, users accustomed to removing the tablets vertically may continue to remove tablets vertically in the proposed blister card in zigzag layout, which would result in dosing errors. We recommend you provide mitigation strategies to minimize the risk of negative transfer with the proposed zigzag layout.

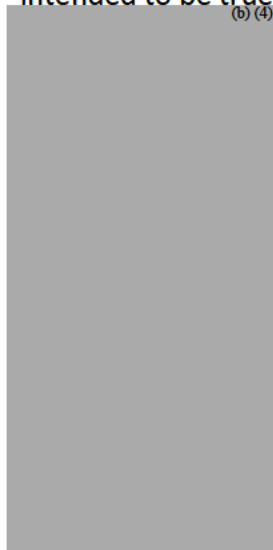
2. As currently presented on the back panel of the blister card for the 400 mg daily dose and 600 mg daily dose, the text “← Day 1 →” is small and may be overlooked. Additionally, the artwork surrounding the blister cell layout is inconsistent with the picture of the blister cell layout on the blister card sleeve. We recommend adding the row title “Day 1”, etc. to each row of the blister cells to clearly indicate which row is for which day. An example image is provided below to demonstrate our recommendation only, and is not intended to be true to size, scale, color, etc.



3. As currently presented on the 200 mg blister card, the color of the surrounding the Week 2 blister cells (see **box 1** in the figure below) does not match the color of the blister card sleeve (see **box 2** in the figure below). We recommend revising the white color of the Week 2 column (see **box 2** in the figure below) on the blister card sleeve or the red background color (see **box 1** in the figure below) for Week 2 to the same color for consistency.



4. The 200 mg pull out blister card use arrows to indicate the day of therapy and lacks clarity. Failure to clarify the day of therapy can lead to wrong dose errors. We recommend adding the appropriate day of therapy (e.g., **Day 1**) next to each blister cell for consistency with the Kisqali 400 mg and Kisqali 600 mg labeling. Additionally, we also recommend bolding this information and ensuring it is on the same line as the day of therapy's intended dose. An example image is provided below for Week 1 to demonstrate our recommendation only, and is not intended to be true to size, scale, color, etc.



5. To mitigate the risk of wrong frequency errors for the 400 mg daily dose and the 600 mg daily dose (e.g., patients taking 1 tablet three times a day instead of 3 tablets once daily), we recommend spelling out the number of tablets with text rather than numerically for clarity. For example, revise "**Take [3/2] tablets once a day**" to "**Take [THREE/TWO] tablets once a day**".

6. We recommend highlighting and relocating the “Take THREE tablets once a day” and “Take ONE tablet once a day” statements to the middle on the bottom of the blister card to increase prominence of the dosing information. An example image is provided below to demonstrate our recommendation only, and is not intended to be true to size, scale, color, etc.



C. Carton labeling – Blister Card Sleeve

1. We recommend relocating the statement “Each tablet contains 200 mg ribociclib equivalent to 254.40 mg of the succinate salt of ribociclib.” to the back panel of the container label to allow space for “see dosing calendar instructions” on the PDP.
2. On the PDP of the blister card sleeve, we recommend adding the statement “Use the Dosing Calendar provided on the back of the blister pack to keep track of your treatment as directed by your prescriber.” to communicate that there is a dosing calendar on the back panel.
3. To mitigate the risk of dosing error, we recommend adding a short statement (e.g., “**NEW PACKAGING**”) flag on the principal display panel of the blister card sleeve to draw attention to the change in packaging. Ensure this statement is printed on the PDP for a limited manufacturing period of time (e.g., 6 to 12 months).

D. Carton Labeling – Carton Box

1. To mitigate the risk of dosing error, we recommend adding a short statement (e.g., “**NEW PACKAGING**”) flag on the principal display panel of the carton labeling to draw attention to the change in packaging. Ensure this statement is printed on the PDP for a limited manufacturing period of time (e.g., 6 to 12 months).

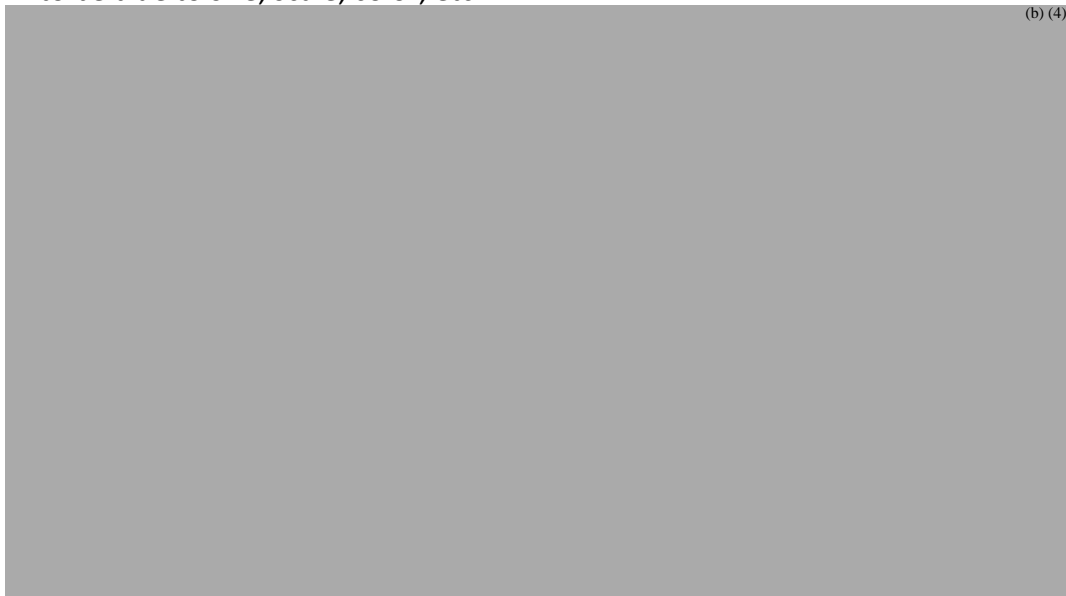
Kisqali Femara Co-Pack

A. General Comments (Container Labels and Carton Labeling)

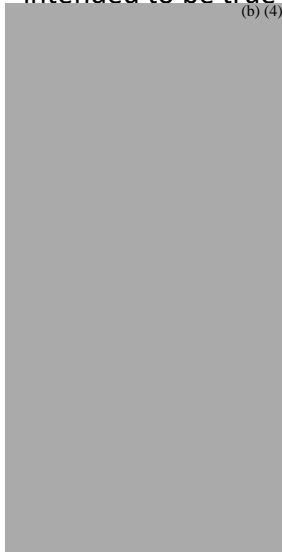
1. Consider revising the storage statement to read **“Store at room temperature at 20°C to 25°C (68°F to 77°F), excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.”** to be consistent with the storage information in the Prescribing Information.

B. Container labels –Pull Out Blister Card for Kisqali

1. As currently presented, the blister cells on the proposed pull out blister card is presented in a zigzag layout. We are concerned with the risk of negative transfer that may occur with current users who are familiar with the vertical layout of the currently marketed Kisqali blister cards. For example, users accustomed to removing the tablets vertically may continue to remove tablets vertically in the proposed blister card in zigzag layout, which would result in dosing errors. We recommend you provide mitigation strategies to minimize the risk of negative transfer with the proposed zigzag layout.
2. As currently presented on the back panel of the blister card for the 400 mg daily dose and 600 mg daily dose, the text “← Day 1 →” is small and may be overlooked. We recommend adding the row title “Day 1”, etc. to each row of the blister cells to clearly indicate which row is for which day. An example image is provided below to demonstrate our recommendation only, and is not intended to be true to size, scale, color, etc.



3. The 200 mg pull out blister card use arrows to indicate the day of therapy and lacks clarity. Failure to clarify the day of therapy can lead to wrong dose errors. We recommend adding the appropriate day of therapy (e.g., **Day 1**) next to each blister cell for consistency with the Kisqali 400 mg and Kisqali 600 mg labeling. Additionally, we also recommend bolding this information and ensuring it is on the same line as the day of therapy's intended dose. An example image is provided below for Week 1 to demonstrate our recommendation only, and is not intended to be true to size, scale, color, etc.



4. To mitigate the risk of wrong frequency errors for the 400 mg daily dose and the 600 mg daily dose (e.g., patients taking it 1 tablet three times a day instead of 3 tablets once daily), we recommend spelling out the number of tablets with text rather than numerically for clarity. For example, revise “**Take [3/2] tablets once a day**” to “**Take [THREE/TWO] tablets once a day**”.

5. We recommend relocating and highlighting the “**Take THREE tablets once a day**” and “**Take ONE tablet once a day**” statements to the middle on the bottom of the blister card to increase prominence of the dosing information. An example image is provided below to demonstrate our recommendation only, and is not intended to be true to size, scale, color, etc.



C. Carton Labeling - Blister Card Sleeve for Kisqali

1. On the principal display panel, we recommend revising the statement (b) (4) (b) (4) to “**Usual Dosage:** Take [one/two/three] 200 mg tablet[s] once a day for three weeks, followed by a one-week break. Swallow tablets whole. **DO NOT** chew, crush, or split tablets.” for consistency with the dosing information on the back panel of the blister card sleeve. We also recommend removing (b) (4) (b) (4)” portion to reduce clutter.
2. To mitigate the risk of dosing error, we recommend adding a short statement (e.g., “**NEW PACKAGING**”) flag on the principal display panel of blister card sleeve to draw attention to the change in packaging. Ensure this statement is printed on the PDP for a limited manufacturing period of time (e.g., 6 to 12 months).

D. Carton Labeling – Carton Box

1. To mitigate the risk of dosing error, we recommend adding a short statement (e.g., “**NEW PACKAGING**”) flag on the principal display panel of the carton labeling to draw attention to the change in packaging. Ensure this statement is printed on the PDP for a limited manufacturing period of time (e.g., 6 to 12 months).

APPENDICES: MATERIALS CONSIDERED FOR THIS REVIEW

APPENDIX A. RELEVANT PRODUCT INFORMATION

Table 2 presents relevant product information for Kisqali and Kisqali Femara Co-Pack received on May 19, 2025 from Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation.

Table 2. Relevant Product Information for Kisqali and Kisqali Femara Co-Pack.		
Product Name	Kisqali	Kisqali Femara Co-Pack
Initial Approval Date	3/13/2017	5/4/2017
Active Ingredient	ribociclib	ribociclib; letrozole
Indication	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In combination with an aromatase inhibitor for the adjuvant treatment of adults with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative stage II and III early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence. • Treatment of adults with HR-positive, HER2-negative advanced or metastatic breast cancer in combination with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ an aromatase inhibitor as initial endocrine-based therapy; or ○ fulvestrant as initial endocrine-based therapy or following disease progression on endocrine therapy. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjuvant treatment of adults with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative stage II and III early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence. • Initial endocrine-based therapy for the treatment of adults with HR-positive, HER2-negative advanced or metastatic breast cancer therapy.
Dosage Form	tablets	tablets
Strength	200 mg	200 mg; 2.5 mg
Route of Administration	oral	oral

Table 2. Relevant Product Information for Kisqali and Kisqali Femara Co-Pack.		
Dose and Frequency	<p><u>Early Breast Cancer</u> Recommended starting dose: 400 mg orally (two 200 mg tablets) taken once daily with or without food for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off treatment.</p> <p><u>Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer</u> Recommended starting dose: 600 mg orally (three 200 mg tablets) taken once daily with or without food for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off treatment.</p>	<p>Kisqali: <u>Early Breast Cancer</u> Recommended starting dose: 400 mg orally (two 200 mg tablets) taken once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off KISQALI treatment.</p> <p><u>Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer</u> Recommended starting dose: 600 mg orally (three 200 mg tablets) taken once daily for 21 consecutive days followed by 7 days off KISQALI treatment. FEMARA: 2.5 mg (one tablet) continuously for a 28-day cycle.</p> <p>Femara: 2.5 mg (one tablet) continuously for a 28-day cycle</p>
How Supplied	<p>600 mg daily dose: Carton of 3 blister pack, each blister pack contains a 7-day supply of 21 tablets</p> <p>400 mg daily dose: Carton of 3 blister pack, each blister pack contains a 7-day supply of 14 tablets</p> <p>200 mg daily dose: Carton of 1 blister pack, each blister pack contains a 21-day supply of 21 tablets</p>	<p>600 mg daily dose: Carton of 3 blister pack, each blister pack contains a 7-day supply of 21 tablets PLUS one-28 tablet count bottle of Femara</p> <p>400 mg daily dose: Carton of 3 blister pack, each blister pack contains a 7-day supply of 14 tablets PLUS one-28 tablet count bottle of Femara</p> <p>200 mg daily dose: Carton of 1 blister pack, contains a 21-day supply of 21 tablets PLUS one-28 tablet count bottle of Femara</p>
Storage	Store at (b) (4) excursions permitted between 15°C and 30°C (59°F and 86°F). Store in the original blister package in order to protect from moisture.	
Container Closure	Blister pack	Blister pack and HDPE bottle

APPENDIX B. LABELS AND LABELING

B.1 List of Labels and Labeling Reviewed

Using the principles of human factors and Failure Mode and Effects Analysis,^a along with postmarket medication error data, we reviewed the following Kisqali and Kisqali Femara Co-Pack labels and labeling submitted by Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation.

- Prescribing Information and Patient Package Insert for Kisqali, received on May 19, 2025, available from <\\CDSesub1\EVSPROD\nda209092\0272\m1\us\proposed.docx>
- Prescribing Information and Patient Package Insert for Kisqali Femara Co-Pack, received on May 19, 2025, available from <\\CDSesub1\EVSPROD\nda209935\0142\m1\us\proposed.docx>
- Container labels received on May 19, 2025
- Carton labeling received on May 19, 2025
- Professional Sample container labels and carton labeling received on May 19, 2025

^a Institute for Healthcare Improvement (IHI). Failure Modes and Effects Analysis. Boston. IHI:2004.

APPENDIX C. PREVIOUS DMEPA REVIEWS

On June 17, 2025, we searched for previous DMEPA reviews relevant to this current review using the terms, KISQALI and KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK. Our search identified 1 previous review^b since the date of our last search on October 10, 2024, and we considered our previous recommendations to see if they are applicable for this current review.

^b Gao, T. Label and Labeling Review for KISQALI (NDA 209092/S-023) and KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK (NDA 209935/S-029). Silver Spring (MD): FDA, CDER, OSE, DMEPA 2 (US); 2024 OCT 15. TTT ID No.: 2024-10967.

APPENDIX D. INFORMATION REQUESTS

On July 2, 2025, we send an Information Request requesting three intend-to-market samples of Kisqali for each of the three presentations.

Novartis's Response, received on July 11, 2025, available from <\\CDSESUB1\EVSPROD\nda209092\0276\m1\us\cmc-response-fda.pdf>.

On July 30, 2025, we send an Information Request requesting pictures of the blister card sleeve (wallet) and the blister card (dose pack) with the correct text orientation.

Novartis's Response with pictures, received via email on August 4, 2025



This is a representation of an electronic record that was signed electronically. Following this are manifestations of any and all electronic signatures for this electronic record.

/s/

ADEOLA O OLUWATIMILEHIN
08/07/2025 12:34:06 PM

TINGTING GAO
08/07/2025 01:47:45 PM

**CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND
RESEARCH**

APPLICATION NUMBER:

209092Orig1s025

ADMINISTRATIVE and CORRESPONDENCE
DOCUMENTS

From: [Fahnbulleh, Frances](#)
To: sneha-2.desai@novartis.com
Cc: joyceann.sinno@novartis.com; [Ngan, Stephanie](#); [Higgins, Janet](#); [Rashid, Nichelle E](#)
Subject: NDA 209092/S-025 Kisqali (Ribociclib) Tablets - DMEPA Information Request (Response requested in 3 business days)
Date: Wednesday, July 30, 2025 5:56:20 PM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Dear Sneha Desai:

Please refer to your supplemental new drug application (sNDA) dated and received May 19, 2025, submitted under section 505(b) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act for Kisqali® (ribociclib) Tablets.

We also refer to your response to FDA Information Request received on July 11, 2025 (SDN 0276), where you clarified that there was “an error in the orientation of the text on the back side of the wallet and the dosepack samples for each of the presentations which are not aligned.”

We are reviewing your submission and have the following information requests. We request a prompt email response within 3 business days of receipt of this request, followed by a formal submission to the NDA, in order to continue our evaluation.

Please provide pictures of the blister card sleeve (wallet) and the blister card (dose pack) with the correct text orientation. For example, provide pictures of:

1. The back side of the blister card sleeve and the pulled-out blister card to facilitate visualization of the corrected text orientation between the blister card sleeve and the pull-out blister card.
2. The front side of the blister card sleeve and the pulled-out blister card with the corrected text orientation on the back side.

Please acknowledge receipt of this Information Request and let me know if you have any questions regarding the content of this communication.

Respectfully,

Frances Fahnbulleh

Frances Fahnbulleh, PharmD, RPh
Safety Regulatory Health Project Manager

HPN (Human Factors/Proprietary/Nonproprietary Names)
Office of Surveillance and Epidemiology
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research
10903 New Hampshire Ave., WO Bld. 22/Rm. 4404
Tel. 301-796-0942

Email: Frances.Fahnbulleh@fda.hhs.gov



THIS DOCUMENT IS INTENDED ONLY FOR USE OF THE PARTY TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED AND MAY CONTAIN INFORMATION THAT IS PRIVILEGED, CONFIDENTIAL, AND PROTECTED FROM DISCLOSURE UNDER APPLICABLE LAW. If you are not the addressee, or a person authorized to deliver this document to the addressee, you are hereby notified that any review, disclosure, dissemination, copying, or other action based on the content of this communication is not authorized. If you have received this document in error, please notify us immediately by telephone at (301) 796-0942. Thank you.

This is a representation of an electronic record that was signed electronically. Following this are manifestations of any and all electronic signatures for this electronic record.

/s/

FRANCES G FAHNBULLEH
07/30/2025 06:19:07 PM

From: [Fahnbulleh, Frances](#)
To: sneha-2.desai@novartis.com
Cc: [Higgins, Janet](#); [Rashid, Nichelle E](#); [Kappel, Dana](#)
Subject: NDA 209092/S-025 Kisqali (Ribociclib) Tablets- Product Samples Information Request | Desired due date: 7/07/2025
Date: Wednesday, July 2, 2025 7:00:39 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Dear Sneha Desai:

Please refer to your supplemental new drug application (sNDA) dated and received May 19, 2025, submitted under section 505(b) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act for Kisqali® (ribociclib) Tablets.

We are reviewing your submission and have the following information requests. We request a prompt response within three business days in order to continue our evaluation of your submission.

Please submit:

- Three (3) placebo only intend-to-market samples of product
- In the event that a sample with placebo cannot be submitted or is not available, it is acceptable to provide three (3) empty samples (do not contain active drug or placebo) that represent the intend-to-market samples of product. If empty samples will be sent, please include a description of how the drug's characteristics (e.g., drug viscosity, color) may impact a user's interaction with the product and completion of critical tasks.
- Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS). Indicate if your sample contain any hazardous ingredients. If so, please include any special instructions for handling the samples.

Address the samples to the following:

OSE Human Factors Sample Steward
ATTN: SRPM- Frances Fahnbulleh
Food and Drug Administration
10903 New Hampshire Avenue, Bldg 22, Room 4477
Silver Spring, MD

Use zip code 20903 if shipping via United States Postal Service (USPS).

Use zip code 20993 if sending via any carrier other than USPS (e.g., UPS, DHL, FedEx)

Please ensure that the Application Number and Product Name is included with the samples. The sample should not require refrigeration.

Please instruct the package carrier that a signature is NOT required for delivery if the package is dropped off at the designated inbox. The package container will not be returned upon delivery.

Please notify us with the delivery carrier's tracking number for the package and the location of shipping origin of the sample prior to shipment.

If you have any questions regarding the contents of this letter, contact me at (301)796-0942.

Thank you,
Frances Fahnbulleh

Frances Fahnbulleh, PharmD, RPh
Safety Regulatory Health Project Manager
HPN (Human Factors/Proprietary/Nonproprietary Names)
Office of Surveillance and Epidemiology
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research
10903 New Hampshire Ave., WO Bld. 22/Rm. 4404
Tel. 301-796-0942
Email: Frances.Fahnbulleh@fda.hhs.gov



THIS DOCUMENT IS INTENDED ONLY FOR USE OF THE PARTY TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED AND MAY CONTAIN INFORMATION THAT IS PRIVILEGED, CONFIDENTIAL, AND PROTECTED FROM DISCLOSURE UNDER APPLICABLE LAW. If you are not the addressee, or a person authorized to deliver this document to the addressee, you are hereby notified that any review, disclosure, dissemination, copying, or other action based on the content of this communication is not authorized. If you have received this document in error, please notify us immediately by telephone at (301) 796-0942. Thank you.

This is a representation of an electronic record that was signed electronically. Following this are manifestations of any and all electronic signatures for this electronic record.

/s/

FRANCES G FAHNBULLEH
07/02/2025 12:42:20 PM

REQUEST FOR CONSULTATION

TO (Division/Office):
Mail: OSE

FROM:
Stephanie Ngan
Office of Program and Regulatory Operations
Office of Pharmaceutical Quality
(240) 402-5932

DATE June 9, 2025	IND NO. N/A	NDA NO. NDA 209092/S 25 and NDA 209935/ S31 Group Supplements	TYPE OF DOCUMENT	DATE OF DOCUMENT 5/19/25
NAME OF DRUG KISQALI (Ribociclib)	PRIORITY CONSIDERATION None	CLASSIFICATION OF DRUG N/A	DESIRED COMPLETION DATE 7/19/25	

NAME OF FIRM: Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation

REASON FOR REQUEST

I. GENERAL

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> NEW PROTOCOL | <input type="checkbox"/> PRE-NDA MEETING | <input type="checkbox"/> RESPONSE TO DEFICIENCY LETTER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PROGRESS REPORT | <input type="checkbox"/> END OF PHASE II MEETING | <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL PRINTED LABELING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NEW CORRESPONDENCE | <input type="checkbox"/> RESUBMISSION | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LABELING REVISION |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DRUG ADVERTISING | <input type="checkbox"/> SAFETY/EFFICACY | <input type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL NEW CORRESPONDENCE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ADVERSE REACTION REPORT | <input type="checkbox"/> CONTROL SUPPLEMENT | <input type="checkbox"/> FORMULATIVE REVIEW |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURING CHANGE/ADDITION | | <input type="checkbox"/> MEDICATION ERRORS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MEETING PLANNED BY | | OTHER (SPECIFY BELOW): |

II. BIOMETRICS

STATISTICAL EVALUATION BRANCH

STATISTICAL APPLICATION BRANCH

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE A OR B NDA REVIEW | <input type="checkbox"/> CHEMISTRY REVIEW |
| <input type="checkbox"/> END OF PHASE II MEETING | <input type="checkbox"/> PHARMACOLOGY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CONTROLLED STUDIES | <input type="checkbox"/> BIOPHARMACEUTICS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PROTOCOL REVIEW | <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY BELOW): |
| <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY BELOW): | |

III. BIOPHARMACEUTICS

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> DISSOLUTION | <input type="checkbox"/> DEFICIENCY LETTER RESPONSE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BIOAVAILABILITY STUDIES | <input type="checkbox"/> PROTOCOL-BIOPHARMACEUTICS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PHASE IV STUDIES | <input type="checkbox"/> IN-VIVO WAIVER REQUEST |

IV. DRUG EXPERIENCE

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> PHASE IV SURVEILLANCE/EPIDEMIOLOGY PROTOCOL | <input type="checkbox"/> REVIEW OF MARKETING EXPERIENCE, DRUG USE AND SAFETY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DRUG USE e.g. POPULATION EXPOSURE, ASSOCIATED DIAGNOSES | <input type="checkbox"/> SUMMARY OF ADVERSE EXPERIENCE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CASE REPORTS OF SPECIFIC REACTIONS (List below) | <input type="checkbox"/> POISON RISK ANALYSIS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COMPARATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT ON GENERIC DRUG GROUP | |

V. SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> CLINICAL | <input type="checkbox"/> PRECLINICAL |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

DMEPA, please review the submitted labeling.

This supplement contains draft labeling for the United States Prescribing Information, Patient Information, and carton and container labels for Kisqali which are provided in section 1.14.1.

SIGNATURE OF REQUESTER
Stephanie Ngan

METHOD OF DELIVERY (Check all that apply)
 MAIL DARRTS HAND

SIGNATURE OF RECEIVER

SIGNATURE OF DELIVERER

This is a representation of an electronic record that was signed electronically. Following this are manifestations of any and all electronic signatures for this electronic record.

/s/

TSZ KWAN K NGAN
06/09/2025 03:40:40 PM